\\ \title{
The ATARI ${ }^{\circ}$ Resource\\ \title{
The ATARI ${ }^{\circ}$ Resource \\ ```
AUGUST 1985 VOLUME 4, NUMBER 4

```
}

Win a 1200 baud modem! New: Atari 'Toon Contest

\section*{TELECOMPUTERS '85!}

\section*{-Now-Autodial SPRINT \& MCI \\ - Secret 1030 Modem Commands \\ -BBS Construction Set: Review \\ - Email: What's In It For You?}

INSIDE: Five Major Type-In Programs

\section*{Fight
Simulator II}


Put yourself in the pilot's seat of a Piper 181 Cherokee Archer for an awe-inspiring filight over realistic scenery from New York to Los Angeles. High speed color-filled 3D graphics will give you a beautiful panoramic view as you practice takeofis, landings, and aerobatics. Complete documentation will get you airborne quickly even if you've never flown before. When you think you're ready, you can play the World War I Ace aerial battle game. Flight Simulator Il features include m animated color 3D graphics a day, dusk, and night flying modes \#over 80 airports in four scenery areas: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Seattle, with additional scenery areas available a user-variable weather, from clear blue skies to grey cloudy conditions a complete filight instrumentation \({ }^{\text {VOR, ILS, ADF, and DME radio equipped unavigation facilities and course ploting - World }}\) War I Ace aerial battle game a complete information manual and filight handbook.

\section*{See your dealer . . . \\ or write or call for more information. For direct orders please add \(\$ 1.50\) for} shipping and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. American Express, Diner's Club, MasterCard, and Visa accepted.

\section*{- WIN AN ATARI DISK DRIVE • MORE FREE BONUSES • NEW LOWER PRICES}

WIN an Atari disk drive! Simply enclose a \(3^{\prime \prime}\) by \(5^{\prime \prime}\) with your printed name and address on ONE side AND on the OTHER side tell us in 25 words or less why you like LotsaBytes! The winner will be selected on the basis of originality, content, and clarity from all entries received postmarked on or before September 30, 1985. All entries will become the property of LotsaBytes. No purchase necessary. Void where prohibited by law.
otsaBytes offers QUALITY, QUANTITY, SELECTION, LOW PRICES FREE BONUSES, and a FULL 100\% REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE ON DEFECTIVE DISKS (including return postage). Our National Public Domain Copy Service searches the most popular magazines, B.B.S., and User Group libraries to save you TIME, WORK and MONEY. Most of our P.D. disks are double-sided, giving you more programming for less money. Our other software titles are discounted up to \(50 \%\) and more. GIVE US A TRY AND BECOME ONE OF OUR THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
GAMES \\
Two full disk sides packed with 25 games including some 'Arcade'. \\
\$ 7.95
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\# 2 \\
UTILITIES \\
25 Powerful programs to help you get the most out of your Atari. \\
\$ 7.95
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
AMS MUSIC \\
Listen to your Atari play the 25 songs on these 2 disk sides. Self contained with Player Pprogram \$7.95
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\# 4 GAMES \\
14 better games on two disk sides with some Arcade types. \$7.95
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\# 5 \\
EDUCATION \\
Loaded with 28 programs on two disk sides. Fun learning for the entire family. \\
\$ 7.95
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
\# 6 \\
AMS MUSIC 25 more all-time favorites to sing along with on two disk sides. With Player Program. \$ 7.95
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
\text { \# } 7
\] \\
GAMES \\
14 MORE better games on two sides. More Arcade types. \\
\$ 7.95
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\# 8 \\
UTILITIES \\
17 more powerpacked programs to help unleash the full potential of your Atari. \$ 7.95
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\# 9 \\
GAMES \\
Filled on both sides with 17 of the better games around. Arcade type. \$7.95
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\# 10 \\
UTILITIES \\
Another assortment of 17 programs that should be in everyone's library \(\$ 7.95\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
\# 11 \\
GAMES \\
Two sides filled with 19 great games. Many Arcade types.
\[
\$ 7.95
\]
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\# 12 \\
ADVENTURES \\
13 fantastic text type adventures for your enjoyment. Two sides. \\
\$ 7.95
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\#13 \\
EDUCATION 24 entertaining and educational programs for the whole family. Two sides. \(\$ 7.95\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\# 14 \\
AMS MUSIC \\
The automatic Player lets you listen to another 24 great songs on two sides. \$ 7.95
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\# 15 \\
UTILITIES \\
Another assortment of 21 fine programs to 'educate' your Atari. \\
\$ 7.95
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{\# 16 MUSIC MAJOR!}

You can learn the basics of music with this fine program. Note recognition, key signatures, and note counting are among the many topics. For use by the individual or in the classroom. Originally \(\$ 39.95\) Send another \(\$ 3.00\) for a complete Student Guide. New! \$7.95

Written for the 4 th or 5 th grade levels, but children of ALL AGES will enjoy the action, sound, and music of the fine graphics and text. 'Turn the pages' and watch their eyes light up to THE NOISY GIANT and CAVEMAN JOE. Two sides. New! \$7.95

\section*{INSTEDIT}

The Atari Program Exchange (APX) called this "the best Character set editor we've seen". And no wonder! You can create special math and chemistry symbols, foreign language alphabets, or special typefaces. By positioning several characters together, you can even create hi-res pictures Advanced users familiar with player missile graphics can even use it to design players. From beginner to expert, this is for you. Complete with a 20 page manual. Joystick required.
24.95 value

LotsaBytee price \$12.95
New! star Lords by Walt Huber
Until the 24th Century man was confined to Earth, the solar system and a few nearby stars. Portals were predicted and soon discovered allowing exploration of the Gelaxy. Colonization proceeded rapidly differences arose, wars were fought, and soon the Galaxy was on the eve of destruction. Peace came in the 27th Century. Disputes were decided by specially trained STAR LORDS commending unmanned ships and robot sateilites duelling in the far reaches of Space. Uitimate victory meant complete control of the Galaxyl You have jusi completed your training and your ability to command and control will determine the outcome of the conflict. (Text/graphics). (Complete instructions)
\(\$ 39.95\) value
LotsaBytes price \(\$ 14.95\)

\section*{ESI WRITERI}

A quality WORD PROCESSOR that out-performs others costing over \(\$ 100\). It works with almost any printer and is the FASTEST WP you can buy. Features include a built in Help Screen, Justification, Search, Replace, Insert, Page Numbering, Headers, Centering and much more! It can load in other WP files, has friendly messages, and comes with over 50 pages of documentation and tutorials. Works with any Atari, but some configurations will require a translator disk. No printer drivers are required and you can use every feature of your printer. Disk only.
Originally \(\$ 49.95\)
LotsaBytes price \$19.95

\section*{SUPER STUD POKER}
by Walt Huber
Now you can play hand after hand, against intelligent opponents with infinite patience and the only thing you'll lose is ignorance of the game, There are ten computer opponents of varying skills to choose from and YOUCANPLAY EIGHTPOPULAR STUD POKER GAMES, including Stud, Stud Lowball, Stud HiLo and Hi Chicago. A wild card can be added to the deck also. Anyone care for a friendly game of Poker? Joystick required.
\(\$ 29.95\) value New! Only \(\$ 12.95\)

\section*{ORIGINAL ADVENTURE}
by Bob Howell
For all Atari computers. The Original Colossal Cave Adventure faithfully This is the from the main-irame whole Adventure craze of today!
Two mazes
- 130 rooms
- Deadly Dragons
* Nasty Dwarves
- Tenacious Troll
- The Pirate \& More - 86 coded hints SAVE/RESUME
40k disk
Originally \(\$ 29.95\) Only \(\$ 14.95\)

STONEQUEST by David Strelitz King Weesey and his subjects lived in great prosperity until the Evil
Alchemist stole the GREATSTONE OF PROSPERITY and transported it to his Black Fortress. Unless someone (you?) takes up the Quest and (youp) takes up the King Weesey and his subjects are doomed... You've come to the Castle to try to heip, but it come to the Castle to try to help, but it
won't be easy. There are many traps, wontills, and puzzles to solve on the pitfalis, and puzzles to solve on the way. Almost everyone you meet wili be an enemy and must be out-smarted (or
bribed?). Magic is everywhere and in many forms. Will you be strong enought to survive? (Text)
\(\$ 39.95\) value New! Oniy \(\$ 14.95\)

\section*{ADVANCED}

MUSICSYSTEM II
by Leo Actor
Allows you to compose
and/or copy music
with your Atari computer!
All new machine code.
Control over pitch
duration, envelope
dynamic level, meter,
tempo and kay
4 independent voices 51/2 octaves per voice Save up to 8200 notes Custom DOS
FULL instructions
- 24K disk

Originally \(\$ 29.95\)

\section*{BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND!}

THE ULTIMATE PROGRAMMING UTILITIES!
Tricky TutorialsTm as LOW as \(\$ 7.95\) each
TRICKY TUTORIALSTM originally sold for up to \(\$ 29.95\) per copy
Each is written in an entertaining style and comes complete with disk and manual (up to 66 pages) " 1 - DISPLAY LISTS
Learn to create your own graphics :2-8CROLLING
Explains how to move the screen over maps of graphics or text. *3-PAGE FLIPPING
Change the entire screen instantly to another display picture.
I4-BEGINNING ANIMATION Learn to create the llusion
movement using simple shapes. \#S. PLAYER MISSILE
GRAPHICS - Create your own PACMAN' type game while learning about Collisions, Backgrounds, Players, Scoring, and more.
WB - SOUND a music
Learn a simple way to write music and sound effects on your Atarl. IV7-DISK UTILITIES
Seven disk tools. FORMATER, IN SPECTOR, AUTORUNSYSMAKER APM GHECKER, MENU MAKER DIRECTORY PAINTEA \& FILES
TUTORIAL.

Buy 1 to 5 at only \(\$ 11.95\) each • 6 to 10 at only \(\$ 9.95\) each • 11 to 15 at only \(\$ 7.85\) each

\section*{\#B-CHARACTER GRAPHIC8}

Change letter shapes into anything makes creating and animating the shapes easy; and a linker that actually writes BASIC code. Complete game included as an example.
\#8- - TTIA GRAPHICB
Use graphics modes 9 to 11 to create 3-D shapes. Place 16 colors on the screen at once, and even digize
pictures using these new modes. includes a 9 color picture editor. \#10-80UND EFFEECTS
30 simple sound effects like lasers and bombs, and an offects editor. Explains how to combine sounds and graphics, an
extended range.
"11 - MEMORY MAP TUTORIAL How to control cursor text windows, user keys, joysticks and paddles, tabs, inverse video, upside down letters, break key protection, and 25 more.

> 12- S.A.M. TUTUORIAL
-earn to make S.A.M. sing, change honemes, and change inflection hequires S.A.M. by Don't Ask. 13- BASIC TOOLS
Adds the following to BASIC: RENUMBERE, DELLTETE, TRACE, EXPAND QUICKREF, AND LISTER. TOOLB
Machine language tools used to write commercial programs useable from Basic or Assembly. PLAYER MISSILLE MOVEMENT, TIMEDELAYS, SOUND EFFECTS, PAGEFLIPPING, MEMORY MOVEMENT, SPECIALCHARACTER SCREENS (I/O) IN SECONDS.
"15-FANCY FONTS
includes many sample fonts, an editor, and adds a new set of subroutines you can call to create great displays. Print the fonts out on your printer as you create them.

\section*{FREE BONUSES}

\section*{New Lucky 7 - 11 Bonuses}

Don't even ask how we can do it! We've decided to give even more free bonuses for larger purchases. FOR EACH 3 DISKS PURCHASED YOU MAY CHOOSE 1 FREE! BUT IF YOU BUY 7 DISKS, YOU NOW MAY CHOOSE 3 FREE BONUSES. AND IF YOU BUY 11 DISKS, YOU MAY CHOOSE 5 FREE BONUSESI. Here's a recap: For Each 3 disks you get ONE free. If you buy 7, you get one extra (Buy 7-get 3). If you buy 11, add two extra (buy 11 - get 5). WOW!!
Choose from the following:
a. A XL/XE Translator disk to use most 800 software. (recomended!): or
b. The new DOS 2.5 for 1050 owners now using DOS 3.0 (only); or
c. Any of the LotsaBytes Public Domain disks \#1 thru \#17.
* * FREE BONUSES * *

\footnotetext{
TERMS: All defoctive disks will be replaced Iree including roturn postage. Write first with details for Return 6 to 10 disks. Add \(\$ 3.95\) for 11 to 15 disks. Outside of U.S.A. \& Canada add \(15 \%\) for shipping and handling (Minimum - \(\$ 4.00\) ) U.S. Funds ONLYI California residents MUST add Sales Tax. We accept checks and money orders. Sorry, NO Credit Cards or COD. Allow THREE weeks for personal checks to clear our bank. SCHOOL
AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOMEI
Sorry, no catalog. We distribute and publish only what we advertise herein.
We encourage software authors to submit their programs for evaluation. We pay competitive royalties on a monthly basis.
}

\section*{LOTSABYTES}

15445 Ventura Blvd., Sulte 10G
Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

\title{
Cmon, \\ Cut itout! \\ \\ Can \(\$ 79.95\) buy me an Atari 1030 Modem \\ \\ Can \(\$ 79.95\) buy me an Atari 1030 Modem and software package?
} and software package?
}

YES! An Atari 1030 Modem guaranteed to work with your Atari Computer can be yoursall you need is at least 16 K and a telephone line-you don't even need a disk drive.
The Atari 1030 Modem is an easy to use, high tech, high quality modem which automatically uploads to your Atari Computer.
And, with a disk drive you
can take advantage of the disk communication software (included at no extra cost). This free package also includes introductory subscriptions to Compuserve (access to hundreds of free programs) and Dow Jones Retrieval Services at no additional cost.

Cut it out! Don't wait! Act now! Take advantage of this incredible offer-Atari quality at a lower price than any other modem!

NO INTERFACE REQUIRED

YES! I want this extraordinary communications value! I'm ordering now so I can receive:
- 1 ATARI 1030300 baud modem with built in software - Free Introductory Time on: Dow Jones, Compuserve - Disk Communications Software

The suggested retail value is \(\$ 199.95\) MY PRICE IS ONLY \(\$ 79.95\). Send me \(\qquad\) number of packages at \(\$ 79.95\) per package to:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Name} \\
\hline Address & City & State \(\quad\) Zip \\
\hline & & \\
\hline Payment enclosed \(\square\) check \(\square\) money order & \[
8002271617 \text { X133 }
\] & Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. \\
\hline Bill my \(\square\) Mastercard \(\square\) Visa & 8007723545 X133 (inside CA) & Prices subject to change without notice. \\
\hline & California residents add \(61 / 2 \%\) sales tax. & Delivery subject to availability. \\
\hline ID\# Expires & Add shipping charges of 32.75 per modem. & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Win a 1200 baud modem! . . . . . . 28


No-problem posting
45


Ghouls, mazes in far lands
33


The ATARI \({ }^{\circ}\) Resource AUGUST 1985, VOLUME 4, NUMBER 4
ANTIC AND DELPHI GIVE AWAY 30,000 HOURS ONLINE 7
CHRIS CRAWFORD ONLINE FOR WORLDWIDE USERS NETWORK ..... 9
ATARI 'TOONS by Matthew Ratcliff ..... 28
Animated cartoons from your computer TYPE-IN SOFTWARE
UNLEASHING THE 1030 MODEM by Russ Wetmore ..... 36 TYPE-IN SOFTWARE
Secrets of its built-in device handler
Secrets of its built-in device handler
BULLETIN BOARD CONSTRUCTION SET by Eric Clausen ..... 41
More Sysop power than ever before
More Sysop power than ever before
PROTERM: SUPERB NEW MODEM PROGRAM
by Mathew Arrington4343
Autodialing SPRINT or MCI from your 1030 TYPE-IN SOFTWARE
45
EMAIL by Michael Ciraolo
What electronic mail can do for you
DISPLAY MASTER by David Oblad ..... 48
Stretch, squeeze, fold, flop, flip and roll your pictures TYPE-IN SOFTWARE
S S EINTERIORS by Jack Powell20
Opening up the 520ST
MEET GEM DESKTOP by Jack Powell ..... 22
Get started operating your ST
ST SOFTWARE NEWS by Michael Ciraolo ..... 24
What's coming from the top developers
ST FILE TRANSFERS WITH KERMIT by charles Jackson ..... 25
How to "port" programs between Ataris TYPE-IN SOFTWARE
S OF TWARE L|BRARY
TYPE-IN LISTINGS SECTION51
PROFILES
THE MICROBITS STORY
by Nat Friedland
\(\$ 5\) million company run by22-year olds11
STARTING OUT
COMMUNICATINGCOMPUTERSby Michael CiraoloGetting online with your Atari12

\section*{GAME OF THE MONTH}
VALIANT by Jamie Sutherland Into the maze of invisible ghouls ..... 33
TYPE-IN SOFTWARE
I/O BOARD ..... 6
HELP ..... 7
EDITORIAL ..... 8
ANTIC ARCADE CATALOG ..... AC1
PRODUCT REVIEWS ..... 72
SHOPPER'S GUIDE ..... 77
ADVERTISERS' GUIDE ..... 77
NEW PRODUCTS ..... 82

\section*{Publisher} James Capparell Editorial Department Nat Friedland, Editor; Jack Powell, Technical Editor; Michael Ciraolo, Associate Editor; Charles Jackson, Program Editor; Scott Lewis, Editorial Coordinator; Ron Luks, On-Line Editor.

Contributing Editors
Carl Evans, Ken Harms, Jerry White, Suzi Subeck, Anita Malnig.

Art Department
Marni Tapscott, Art Director; Diane Lindley, Production Supervisor; Linda Tapscott, Ad Production Coordinator; Julianne Ososke Production Assistant

\section*{Cover Illustration Bud Thon}

Circulation Department Les Torok, Circulation Manager; Hun-sik Kim, Shipping; Monica Burrell, Subscriptions; Eve Gowdey, Dealer Sales; Brandt/Klingle, Circulation Consultants.

Accounting Department
V.J. Briggs, Accounting Manager; Brenda Oliver, Accounts Receivable; Lorene Kaatz, Credit Manager; Andrew Pope, Customer Service, Retailers.

> Marketing

Gary Yost, Director, Marketing Support; Brad Kershaw, Product Specialist; Lisa Wehrer, Customer Relations; Joanne Poh, Administrative Assistant.

Advertising
Steve Randall, Advertising Director; Harvey Bernstein, Sales; Garland \& Associates, East Coast Representatives.

Maria E. Chavez, Receptionist
General Offices
\& Catalog Customer Service (415) 957-0886

Subscription Customer Service (614) 383-3141 Advertising Sales (415) 661-3400 Garland \& Associates (617) 749-5852 Credit Card Subscriptions \& Catalog Orders outside California (800) 227-1617 ext. 133 inside California (800) 772-3545 ext. 133

August 1985, Volume 4, Number 4 Antic-The Atari Resource is published twelve times per year by Antic Publishing. Editorial offices are located at 524 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. ISSN 0745-2527. Second Class Postage paid at San Francisco, California and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address change to Antic, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43305.

Editorial submissions should include program listing on disk or cassette, and text file on media and paper if text was prepared with a word processor, Media will be returned if self-addressed stamped mailer is supplied. Antic assumes no responsibility for unsolicited editorial material.
No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.
Antic is an independent periodical not affiliated in any way with Aari Corp. ATARI is a trademark of Atari Corp. All references to Atari products are trademarked and should be so noted.

Antic is a registered trademark of Antic Publishing, Inc.
Copyright © 1985 by Antic Publishing. All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA.

\section*{ATARI IN MOTION}

With all the new Ataris coming out, and with all the new Atari owners, I thought you might want a small demonstration of the Atari's ability to produce awesome graphics. The demo below is a GTIA Mode 11 screen with rotating colors. It then goes into a fine scrolling routine (which is nothing more than some POKEs to memory location 560) then changes to the next GTIA Mode and starts all over again.

\section*{Jason Worley \\ Tulsa, OK}
```

1G FOR NN=9 TO 11
20 GRAPHIC5 NN:K=1:Y=-1
:F=0:G=79:F1=191:G1=0:T
=191:T1=79:CNT=6
3@ FOR R=F TO G STEP H:
C=C+1:IF C>15 THEN C=1
40 COLOR C:PLOT 39,95:D
RANTO R,T:NE\&T R
50 FOR R=F1 TO G1 STEP
Y:C=C+1:IF C>15 THEN C=
1
60 COLOR C:PLOT 39.95:D
RAWTO T1,R:NEHT R:IF CN
T THEN 8G
76 H=-1:Y=1:F=79:G=6:F1
=0:G1=191:T=0:T1=0:CNT=
1:GOTO 30
80 FOR T=1 TO 4:FOR R=1
T0 200 STEP 16:POKE >1
2.R:Y=1^1:MEHT R:NEHT T
:POKE 子12,6
90 F=60:G=150:H=1
100 FOR R=F TO G STEP H
:POKE 565.R:FOR P=1 TO
10:NEKT P:HEHT R
110 F=156:G=60:H=-1:CNT
=CNT+1:IF CMT/2=INTCCNT
/23 THEN 100
120 IF CNT<? THEN 9G
13G NEHT NN:RUN

```

\section*{DE RE ATARI}

Like David Miller (I/O Board, March, '85), I also procrastinated too long in buying a copy of De Re Atari. But there's good news: American TV Sales and Service has the book for \(\$ 12.50\) plus \(\$ 4\) in shipping and handling. Their address is 15338 Inverness Street, San Leandro, CA 94597. Their phone is (415) 352-3787.

\footnotetext{
Darryl Howerton Jonesboro, AR
}

\section*{THE POLISH CONNECTION}

We are new to the Atari user family and are the first Atari club in Poland, with 11 computers. All the hardware was individually imported, as we can't buy it in Poland. There is also a big problem in obtaining software and information. We are looking for friends to support us in our computer childhood. Would Antic readers help by sending us second-hand magazines, books and programs for the Atari?

> Wieslaw Migut
> ul.Budryka \(9 / 216\)
> 30-072 Krakow
> POLAND

\section*{ONE DOWN . . .}

I just wanted to let you know that I received my new Atari 130XE on April 9. They did come out as scheduled, and they are really, really nice!
L.N. Brandon III
Corpus Christi, TX

\section*{ATARI CUSTOMER SERVICE?}

I've owned my Atari 800 for a few years now. About five months ago, I returned my AtariArtist cartridge to Atari for repair or replacement. Since then, I sent them four or five letters asking what happened to the cartridge, which I still haven't received. Can you please tell me what happened to the Atari Corp.?

\section*{Drew Laszlo \\ Willowdale, ON}

We contacted Atari Customer Relations (408/745-2367) and spoke to Pat Stoy. She told us that a cartridge was sent several months ago, but that she would send another one immediately. She also indicated that customers can receive faster service if they include a dated invoice or other document indicating that a product is under warranty. It sounds to us as if Atari's Customer Service is back in business!-ANTIC ED

\section*{help!}

\section*{JUNE DISK MENU}

Walt Bulawa's "Helicopter Roundup" game IS on Side B of the June, 1985 monthly disk and can be loaded by typing RUN "D:ROUNDUP.BAS from BASIC. However, you won't see it in the directory unless you change line 280 of the Side \(B\) MENU program to:
280 POSITION 36, (N/2) +5 :PRINY "!"

\section*{AUTORUN SPECIALS}

Some readers have been having trouble typing a pair of special character strings in "AUTORUN.SYS" (May, 1985).

The ATASCII codes for the string in line 150 are: 255, 255, 0, 6.

The ATASCII codes for the string in line 270 are: \(255,255,226,2,227,2,0,6\).

\section*{RUN TIME ACTION}

In your May 1985 issue, you state that Antic disk subscribers will find a "run time" version of Amazing, the ACTION! game. The file does not have a .BAS extender and won't load from the menu.

> Robert Gunsberg Medford, NY

AMAZE.EXE can be loaded using the \(L\) command from DOS 2, but not from DOS 3. However, our recent monthly disks bave been so packed with programs that we haven't had room for the DUP.SYS file that enables you to do this. So you'll bave to use another DOS 2 disk to get the DOS menu. See "Why You Want DOS 2", Antic April, 1985 for an explanation of DUP.SYS.

Also, each monthly disk contains a HELP file explaining bow to load files with the different types of extenders such as .EXE, and lots of other useful information.-ANTIC ED

\section*{MUSICIAN ERASE}

In Angelo Giambra's "Musician" (June, 1985), here's how to get your song to play instead of being erased when you press \([\mathrm{P}]\) Change line 790 to:

\footnotetext{
790 IF \(A=54\) THEM POSITI ON 4, 22:? *6;"song clea red": goto 818
}

\section*{ANTIC and DELPHI GIVE AWAY 30,000 HOURS ONLINE}

Here's important news about online savings for Antic readers!

Now you can access the latest Atari news on ANTIC ONLINE and participate in SIG*Atari, the largest Atari users group, on TWO nationwide information utilities.

ANTIC ONLINE is now available on the economical Delphi service (\$6 per hour for either 1200 baud or 300 baud) as well as on CompuServe ( \(\$ 7.75\) hourly for 1200 baud, \(\$ 6\) for 300 baud).

Delphi ANTIC ONLINE will be a full database service-which means that on Delphi you'll be able to download certain selected Antic programs, and important Atari news can be updated daily instead of weekly.

And for the month of July only, Delphi has a money-saving offer especially for Antic readers.

\section*{SUBSCRIBERS ONLY}

If you are an Antic SUBSCRIBER, you can get a FREE lifetime subscription to Delphi and one FREE hour online -that's a \(\$ 35.95\) value at NO COST to you.

Just phone Delphi from your local Tymnet or Uninet number and follow these directions:

Tymnet-1200 baud: When you connect to Tymnet, you'll get a line of X's on your screen. As soon as this happens, type the letter \(A\). When Tymnet asks you to "Please \(\log\) in", type DELPHI [RETURN].

Tymnet-300 baud: After you connect to Tymnet, you'll be asked to type your "terminal identifier." Type
the letter A. When Tymnet asks you to \(\log\) in, type DELPHI [RETURN].

Uninet-(300 or 1200 baud): After you connect, type [RETURN] [.] [RETURN] to access Uninet. At the "service" prompt, type GVC [RETURN].

After you are connected to Delphi, give your User Name as ANTICSUB. And as your Password give the 18 -character number at the top of your Antic subscription label.

\section*{SUBSCRIBE \& SAVE}

You can also take advantage of this \(\$ 35.95\) savings by subscribing to Antic and Delphi at the same time online. When you phone Delphi from your local log-on number, answer the prompts with ANTICREF as your User Name and ONLINE as your Password. You'll get the FREE Delphi lifetime subscription plus the FREE hour online. And you'll be billed later for 12 issues of Antic Magazine at the low regular subscription price of only \(\$ 28\).

\section*{SAVE \(\$ 15\) MORE}

And any Antic reader can also take advantage of Delphi's bonus \(\$ 15\) savings offer. You get a \(\$ 21.95\) Delphi Handbook and Command Card plus Three Hours of online time worth \(\$ 18\)-for only \(\$ 24.95\). Save \(\$ 15\) off the regular \(\$ 39.95\) cost.

Just follow the online prompts for this special bonus offer when you log onto Delphi with ANTICREF as your user name and ONLINE as your password.

Being the primary source of information for Atari computer owners for over three years has brought Antic a lot of industry recognition recently. We're passing along the following pieces of information in order to share the credit with all of you in the community of Atari users. We did it together!
- A survey of computer magazine readers by the Yankee Group of Boston, one of the top computer marketing consultants, ranked Antic in sixth place among ALL computer magazines-not only the brand-specific magazines.
- The trade journal "Computer Publication Retailer" surveyed stores nationwide and listed their best-selling magazines. Antic was the ONLY Atarispecific magazine on this unranked list.
- Antic Action Edition is the bestselling magazine plus disk package in the big B. Dalton bookstore chain. Antic is also among Dalton's Top Three computer magazine sellers.

Frankly, we expected a pretty good response from readers when we printed our May editorial about Atari users being "Mad as hell and won't take it anymore" if software publishers don't release Atari versions of their hit programs.

That's because it was obviously an idea whose time had come, in the wake of all the new XLs sold last Christmas.

But we didn't expect so many readers to write Antic so soon and send us copies of their letters to the software company presidents.

And we're especially happy to report a major victory already. The reader whose letter was printed along with our May editorial is getting the
software he wanted. . .
Broderbund president Dave Carlston returned from a trip to find a pile of Antic reader letters on his desk demanding an Atari version of Championship Loderunner-and Antic promptly got a call saying that Broderbund would make the conversion! We'll pass along more information as soon as it's available.

\section*{Dear Jim,}

You and some of your readers were instrumental in helping Broderbund Software decide to publish an Atari version of Championship Lode Runner. Several readers wrote letters to Broderbund in response to Antic's May 1985 editorial. We will not only be developing Championship Lode Runner for the Atari, but also Karateka. Both games will be out this year in time for the holiday season.

\author{
Sincerely, \\ Cathy Carlston \\ Vice President Broderbund Software
}

What other hit programs are Antic readers feeling left out on? Here is a sampling from the letters we have received so far:

Artie Stein of Fairfield, CA has written to Electronic Arts about Sky Fox and Epyx about Impossible Mission. He closed with this couplet, "I've got the bucks and I'm ready to buy / but all I can do is sit and cry."

Ronald A. Madia of Fairfield, NJ wants to know why Human Edge Software doesn't release its pioneering psychological program Mind Prober for the Atari.

Russell Casey of Lexington, KY has a substantial collection of Electronic Arts software and would like to add to it with Adventure Construction Set, Mail Order Monster and Racing Destruction Set. Hosea Battles, Jr. of Grand Forks, SD seconds the motion.

John Balling left us a message on ANTIC ONLINE saying that Sierra OnLine rudely turned him away when he phoned to see if there was any way his HomeWord word processor could be modified to address the full 128 K memory of his brand new Atari 130XE.

Matthew Kasdorf of Manchester, NM wrote to Origin Systems about a problem he was having with his Exodus: Ultima III disk. He was appalled to get a return letter that left Atari off the list of computers due to get Ultima IV: Quest of the Avatar.

Scott Heinze of Jackson Heights is an Atari enthusiast and sysop (Battleship Atari 718-639-8569) who sent us a long list of unavailable titles including Activision's Mindshadow, Music Studio, On-Court Tennis and On-Field Football.

We were glad that Scott ended his letter with a list of software companies that have stood behind Atari owners. Some of the good guys include Avalon Hill, Batteries Included, Infocom, Microbits Peripheral Products, Microprose, Mindscape, Optimized Systems Software, Strategic Simulations Inc.

So keep those letters coming to the software company presidents, readers! Why not write to the good guy publishers too? Thank them for their Atari support, we know they'd appreciate it a lot! And don't forget to send Antic a copy of whatever you write. We'll be sure to keep you informed as more publishers add Atari titles.


\(\Delta\)

\title{
Worldwide Users Network
}

Chris Crawford, famed programmer of "Eastern Front" and "Excalibur," is teaching an eight-month course in assembly language for the Worldwide Users Network (WUN).
Starting in mid-June, a new assembly language lesson will be added each month to the Worldwide Users Network pages of ANTIC ONLINE on CompuServe.
The eight lessons are titled: Introduction to 6502 Assembly Language, Arithmetic, Logic, Branching, Index Registers, Subroutines, Interrupts, Advanced Topics. Crawford originally presented the lessons at the San Leandro Computer Club, one of the charter members of WUN.

\section*{WUN SO FAR}

Antic proudly presents this unique learning tool as our latest contribution to the growing number of WUN membership benefits.

The Worldwide Users Network started out with a two-inch announcement on the editorial page of the December, 1984 Antic. More details were added when ANTIC ONLINE got underway on CompuServe in January 1985.
From the very first, phone calls and letters from users groups all over the country came pouring in. There was obviously a vast hunger among Atari users groups to be able to speak with a united voice about matters of mutual concern.

ANTIC ONLINE has placed on the WUN pages a directory of over 130 users groups that signed up. We've also asked CompuServe to provide us with the capability to enable authorized users group representatives to upload information about coming meetings.

\section*{INSTANT ATARI NEWS}

Meanwhile, Antic's online presence and the WUN umbrella has allowed us to provide users group newsletters with the latest news of Atari develop-ments-news that is often uploaded within hours after it happens.

We have been providing this fast, professional Atari news coverage online since our sneak preview of the new ST and XE computers just prior to the January 1985 Consumer Electronics Show.

WUN representatives from all over the country came to the Antic Third Birthday Party on March 30 and met in person with Atari president Sam Tramiel and other top executives of the company.

Our conception of the Worldwide Users Network has been evolving and is still continuing to evolve. We are in the process of putting together an independent WUN Board of Directors to reflect the goals and wishes of the widest spectrum of Atari users.

\section*{DRI ON BOARD}

Rob LaTulipe, ST GEM software development manager at Digital Research, Inc. has already agreed to
serve on the board. Users group delegates representing the different areas of the country will also be seated on the WUN board of directors.
As new products are released for the powerful 130 XE and 520ST, we believe that the manufacturers will increasingly be asking Antic to pass along beta testing samples to WUN member groups.

We are currently exploring a variety of exciting possibilities for providing additional benefits to WUN members. Probably the biggest thing we are considering is the possibility of putting together a WUN Atari Convention in the San Francisco-Silicon Valley area in about six months. This would be an Atari fair that also set aside time for WUN election and planning meetings.

\section*{HELP US DECIDE}

Clearly the convention idea is still a trial balloon. It would require a significant commitment of Antic's energy if we go ahead with the project. Help us decide if it can be done. Send us a letter, or electronic mail via ANTIC ONLINE.

Tell us what time of year you would be most likely to attend a convention in Northern California. What speakers and panels would you prefer? How many members of your users group do you think would travel to the convention? And would you be willing to help out at the convention as a volunteer?


\title{
THE \\ MICROBITS STORY \\ \(\$ 5\) million company run by 22-year-olds
}

\author{
by NAT FRIEDLAND, Antic Editor
}

Look out of the windows of the most successful independent manufacturer of modems, printer interfaces and memory buffers that plug directly into the Atari-what you see is cows grazing on green hillsides.

Microbits Peripheral Products of Albany, Oregon (Pop. 40,000 and about 50 miles south of Portland) has always done things a bit differently. The \(\$ 5\) million a year company with 35 employees is a pretty good argument for dropping out of college.

That's what the co-owners of MPP did during their freshman year in electrical engineering at Oregon State U. However, Alan Ackerman and John Wiley-now 22-had been Atari retailers in their Willamette Valley hometown since they were 16 , so they had a pretty good idea where they were headed and how to get there.

\section*{BICYCLE ATARI}

The pair got started by buying floppy disks in boxes of 100 and reselling them profitably one at a time to their fellow high school students. The actual Microbits company began life as an Atari store in a corner of a bicycle shop owned by Wiley's uncle.

By the time Ackerman and Wiley had graduated, they were the winning bidders for supplying the school district's first computers and they also set up two school computer fairs.

When they decided to quit college and start their own high-tech manufacturing company, they had a retail-ers-eye view of what the market really wanted.

The first MPP product demonstrated what the company has consistently succeeded in doing-fill an unmet need in the marketplace and do it at a price below the competition.

They designed a modem for the Atari that could upload and download, didn't require the hard-tofind Atari 850 interface and originally cost \(\$ 199\). That product developed into today's \(\$ 119.95\) MPP-1000E and is still the company's biggest seller.

Next came a series of printer interfaces and buffers that make it more affordable than ever to hook up your Atari with any Centronics parallel printer-the \(\$ 69.95\) MicroPrint interface, the \(\$ 89.95\) MPP-1150 interface with 2 K buffer, and the 64 K MicroStuffer printer buffer for \(\$ 149.95\). The MicroRam \(\$ 79.95\) plug-in memory expander gives the 600 XL a 64 K memory that equals the 800XL.

\section*{COMING SOON}

There's a lot of excitement about the coming generation of MPP products, continued on page 18

\title{
COMMUNICATING COMPUTERS Getting online with your Atari
}

\author{
by MICHAEL CIRAOLO, Antic Associate Editor
}

For many computer hobbyists as well as businessmen and professionals, the greatest value of a computer is its ability to connect with other computers -mainframes or microcomputersaround the country.

This connection is called telecommunications, or sometimes telecomputing. It lets you meet other people with similar interests, bank and shop electronically, obtain programs and information over the phone, and much more.

The heart of communications between computers is a modem (shortened from MOdulator/DEModulator). A modem converts (modulates) data from your Atari into a signal suitable for transmitting over a telephone line. It also converts back (demodulates) the transmitted signal into data understandable by another computer.

To link up, each computer needs a modem. You also need to connect your modem and computer, and establish a connection (usually via
telephone) between the two computers (See Figure 1).

\section*{RS-232 HOOKUP}

The data communicated is nothing more than a series of electrical impulses sent between two computers, and a standard has been created to insure the compatibility of those signals.

That standard is called RS-232C, established by the Electrical Industry Association. It defines voltage and resistance for signals between computers.

From the standard, we get the design specifications for the RS-232 port, an outlet found on many computers, and for the RS- 232 cable, used to connect modem and computer.

Some computers, such as the new Atari ST series, have an RS-232 port built in. Other personal computersincluding all other Ataris-do not include an RS-232 port.

There are two ways around this. You can buy one of the few modems
that plug directly into your Atari, or use the Atari 850 interface which provides an RS-232 port. (Both of these alternatives are covered more fully in an adjoining story.)

\section*{MODEM MAPPING}

There are a number of widely used terms that describe the different ways that modems do their jobs:

Direct-connect or acoustic: Early modems, and even some that are still being made, were primarily acoustic modems. These have large rubber cups into which the phone handset is fitted. Unusual shapes such as Mickey Mouse phones won't work here. New phones and the latest modems can be connected directly to one another. These direct-connect modems plug into the phone line's modular plug.

Baud: How fast information is transferred, in bits per second, also abbreviated as bps. The modems at


Figure 1
each end must operate at the same rate in order to communicate. Today's commonly used rates are 300 bps and 1200 bps. Just starting to appear on the consumer market are 2400 bps modems.

Duplex: Can information be sent and received from both computers simultaneously? If so, it is full duplex, like a telephone conversation. If both computers can send and receive, but not simultaneously-like CB radiothe connection is half duplex.

Auto-answer: An auto-answer modem can automatically answer the telephone, when properly connected to the computer.

Auto-originate or auto-dial: This means a modem is capable of dialing another computer, from keyboard commands.

Smart modems: Modems that are capable of autodial, autoanswer, automatically disconnecting if there is no carrier tone, and so on, are said to be. "smart."

The capability of a modem is described by a set of standards separate from the RS-232C standard, which were pioneered by Bell Systems. The Bell 103 standard means the modem works at 300 baud with full duplex. Bell 202 represents 0 to 1200 baud with half duplex. Bell 212 is full duplex, 0-1200 baud.

After a modem is connected to your computer, you need the proper software to operate the entire system.

\section*{TERMINAL SOFTWARE}

Telecommunications software, also called terminal software, lets you send and receive files and programs over the phone, store these files to disk or cassette, print out files and so on.

Just as there is a convention regulating the nature of the electrical impulses sent between computers, there are standards, called protocols, governing the format of information exchange.

The Christensen (XMODEM) protocol, for example, is a common protocol used to transfer files from one computer to another. The receiving computer sends a certain signal every few seconds until the sending computer responds with an acknowledgement. This synchronizes the two computers, and is immediately followed by the file.

Terminal software also checks transmitted files for accuracy, because interference on telephone lines can destroy data in transit. This is called corruption.

To guard against data corruption, modems and modem software use several forms of error detection, called parity checking, checksum, and redundancy checking. These compute values for each batch of data sent, and send that value back to the transmitting computer. If the values don't match, the data is sent again.

\section*{CABLING COMPUTERS}

You can use telecommunication techniques without a telephone to transfer
text files between different makes of computers. For instance, you can upload text files from a portable computer like the Radio Shack M-100 to your Atari. Or you can transfer a simple Logo program from your older Atari to the new Atari ST.

In general, transferring files requires an RS-232 cable to connect the two computers in lieu of a telephone connection, an Atari 850 interface, and a null modem cable or adaptor.
A null modem cable simulates the connection between computers created by modems. It lets you connect RS-232 ports directly (Figure 2).

The null modem cable takes the send signal from one computer and routes it to the receive channel of another and vice versa. These adaptors are available from Radio Shack for \(\$ 29.95\).

The cheapest and most instructive way of obtaining a null modem cable, however, is to make your own. You'll find a more detailed instructions in the July, 1984 issue of Antic, page 45.

\section*{GOING ONLINE}

Once you've dressed up your Atari for telecommunications, you need numbers to phone. Elsewhere in this issue you'll find a story describing some of the best places to begin calling.

Also, listed below are some good reference books to get you started. Now, with your Atari and a modem, the world is yours. Just be careful not to run up humongous phone bills!
continued on pase 16


Figure 2


USE YOUR CREDIT CARD \& CALL Toll Free 1-800-452-8013 \(\star\) ORDERS ONLY, PLEASE \(\star\)
There's never a penally for using your credit card For Information, Call (503) 683-5361

SHIPPING INFO: Minimum \(\$ 290\) Ground, \(\$ 475\) Air Actual Cost depends on weight Call ( 503 ) \(683-5361\) for information WARRANTV IMFD: Everything that we sell is warrantied by the manulacturer if any item purchased from us fails to perform properiy when you receive it, call us at (503) \(683-5361\) so that we can assist you No returned merchandise accepted without authorization. Defective sofware will be replace with another copy of the same program. otherwise, no software is returnable


\section*{starting out}

\section*{STARTING OUT}
continued from page 13

\section*{SUGGESTED READING}

For the hook-up
DATA COMMUNICATIONS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS
by Elizabeth Nichols, Joseph Nicols and Keith Musson 204 pages, softbound McGraw Hill, 1982, \$16.95

TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS
by John McNamara
330 pages, hardcover
Digital Press, 1982 (second edition)

GET CONNECTED, A guide to telecommunicatons by Tom Kieffer and Terry Hansen 424 pages, softbound Ashton-Tate, 1984, \$24.95

\section*{For going online}

HOW TO GET FREE SOFTWARE
by Alfred Glossbrenner
436 pases, softbound
St. Martin's Press, 1984, \$14.95

\title{
STALKING THE ELUSIVE 850
}

\section*{by Scott Lewis}

The Atari 850 Interface Module is a small but versatile box sold separately from your computer. It connects to Atari computers with a standard serial I/O cable.

The 850 interface converts data from the computer into formats compatible with the RS-232 serial standard which is used by most modems, and also for the Centronics parallel standard which is used by most printers.

If you do not have an 850 you are restricted to using those few modems that plug directly into a port on the Atari computer-the Atari 1030 ( \(\$ 79.95\) from Antic Arcade catalog) or the MPP-1000C (\$149.95, Microbits Peripheral Products).

For printer compatibility, without an 850 you must either use an Atarimade printer or purchase a parallel printer interface such as the MicroPrint ( \(\$ 69.95\), Microbits). For a full list of printer interface cables available, see page 33 of the March, 1985 Antic.

It usually is not easy to find an 850 at your local computer store, even though Atari has told Antic that it still has plenty of units available in their warehouses. According to one
of our Atari sources, many nonspecialized computer outlets do not really understand the many uses of the 850 interface as a tool for advanced computing and so they do not keep it in stock.

In order to help readers get around this unavailability, Antic is printing here a list of dealers offering the interface module by mail. Prices vary widely, but all of the firms listed below offer a 90 -day service warranty. We checked with each company, and were assured that they have a continual supply of 850s available.

\section*{DEALERS}

AMERICAN TV
15338 Inverness Street
San Leandro, CA 94579
(415) 352-3787
\$135
B\&C COMPUTERVISIONS
3400 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 554-0666
\$160
COMPUCAT
24500 Glenwood Highway
Los Gatos, CA 95030
(408) 353-1836
\$117.31

\section*{COMPUCLUB}
P.O. Box 652

Natick, MA 01760
(800) 631-3111
\$112
COMPUTER CREATIONS
P.O. BOX 292467

Dayton, OH 45429
(800) 824-7506
\$109
COMPUTER PALACE
2160 W. 11th
Eugene, OR 97402
(800) 452-8013
\$139.50
ELECTRONIC ONE
P.O. Box 13428

Columbus, OH 43213
(614) 864-9994
\$87
SAN JOSE COMPUTER
1844 Almaden Road
Unit E
San Jose, CA 95125
(408) 723-2025
\$149
GIZZMOZ
P.O. Box 1402

Concord, MA 01742
(800) 225-5800
\$109.95

\section*{GETTING CONNECTED}

\section*{DOW JONES SERVICE}

\section*{P.O. Box 300}

Princeton, NJ 08540
(609) 452-1511
(800) 257-5114

The granddaddy of all online services started as a stock quotation wire during trading hours. Your need for such information cannot be better satisfied, even though a number of other services now include stock quotes.
Dow Jones (DJ) owns the "Wall Street Journal" and "Barrons," offering them electronically, along with up-to-the-minute financial news. Profiles of 10,000 companies are also on file. Dow Jones rates are \(\$ 72\) per hour during the day and \(\$ 12\) per hour at night.

PLATO
Control Data Publishing Co.
P.O. Box 261127

San Diego, CA 92126
(800) 233-3784
(800) 233-3785 (in California)

Years ago, CDC and the University of Illinois collaborated to develop a computerized system for presenting and managing educational material. The result is Plato, containing over 200,000 hours of structured "lessons" on most topics imaginable. Until recently, PLATO was restricted for technical reasons to expensive terminals, but the longpromised \(\$ 50\) cartridge from Atari now promises to make PLATO available to you for only \(\$ 5\) per evening hour.
```

THE SOURCE
1616 Anderson Road
Mclean, VA 22102
(703) 734-7540
(800) 336-3330

```

The Source attempts to provide a
more refined general information service than those offered by other non-specialized databases, but it doesn't quite achieve the quality of specialists like Dow Jones and Dialog. The service's \(\$ 100\) registration charge is stiff (but it is often discounted). Access rates are generally high \(-\$ 7.75\) per hour for evenings and weekends-and there's also a \(\$ 10\) miminum charge per month. Its services and information are similar to CompuServe's, but you should compare the two before signing up with either system.

BRS AFTER DARK
3 Blackstone Street
Cambridge, MA 02139
(617) 491-3393
(800) 833-4707

Powerful professional databases such as BRS After Dark are available at a fraction of their normal cost when accessed after business hours. BRS, for Bibliographic Retrieval Service, is a medical, technical and scientific service during the day. It also offers data on a number of scientific and technical fields. You pay \(\$ 50\) up front, plus fees from \(\$ 6\) to \(\$ 15\) per hour, depending on which of the service's 25 databases you use. The minimum charge is \(\$ 12\) a month.

\section*{COMPUSERVE}

5000 Arlington Center Box 20212
Columbus, OH 43220
(614) 457-8600
(800) 848-8199

First home of the ANTIC ONLINE electronic edition and SIG \(*\) Atari, CompuServe dominates the home market for online services. Comparatively inexpensive to join and use, CompuServe offers a wide variety of
services including programming, storage, bulletin boards, shopping, electronic mail, airline reservations, and real-time communications as well as raw information. Its main news source is the Associated Press.

Sign-up details are available at most computer stores. Night rates are \(\$ 6\) per hour for 300 baud and \(\$ 7.75\) for 1200 baud. There are surcharges for some premium services. The \(\$ 40\) entry fee is often reduced or waived as the result of various promotions.

\section*{DIALOG}

3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 858-3785
(800) 227-1927

Space research gave rise to the Lockheed subsidiary Dialog. During working hours, its 200 -plus databases serve more than half a million users at prices we needn't describe. At night, the service's most popular databases are available through a service called Knowledge Index, which specializes in medicine, psychology and business. This service costs \(\$ 24 /\) hour. There is no minimum charge, but you must buy a \(\$ 35\) instruction manual (consider it a fee for the two free hours you're given to learn the system). Hardcopy printouts of desired material are reasonably priced.

\section*{DELPHI}

3 Blackstone Street
Cambridge, MA 02139
(617) 491-3393
(800) 544-4005

Delphi is undergoing great changes. Not only is SIG * ATARI going to be duplicating its files on Delphi, but
continued on next pase
so is ANTIC ONLINE. Delphi offers news, electronic mail and searchable databases, but specializes in usercreated files, which may be either public or private.

You can write, edit and store files while connected to the system, or upload material created offline. You can keep your calendar up to date, contribute to collaborative novels, publish a newsletter, register your opinions, seek expert advice, or confer in real time with other users. Life-time registration is regularly \(\$ 50\), which includes two free evening hours. Rates are \(\$ 16\) during the day, and \(\$ 6\) in the evenings for either 300 or 1200 baud. There is no monthly minimum.

BOISE USERS GROUP (BUG)
1030 El Pelar Drive
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 383-9547

One of the most useful bulletin board services for Atarians, BUG offers a downloadable list of over 400 other Atari bulletin board numbers. These numbers are listed by state. And they are verified biweekly to ensure accuracy. This is probably the best source of information on Atari bulletin boards for your area.

ATARI USERS GROUP BBS
1196 Borregas Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 745-5308

Operated by Atari Corp., this BBS is just getting started. It will provide some general information and a national listing of users groups. We are told that more is planned for the future.

\section*{THE MPP STORY}
continued from page 11
many of them due out before the end of the summer.

First in line will be MPP's plug-in 1200 baud modem-four times as fast as the current 1000 C and \(90 \%\) Hayescompatible. This MPP-1200A will be the first 1200 baud modem an Atari can use without the 850 interface.

Wiley and Ackerman say that the engineering of the MPP-1200A is virtually completed and the modems will hit the market as soon as adequate supplies of the advanced new telecommunications chips they're using become available.

MPP also demonstrated a prototype of their impressive new 10 -megabyte \(\$ 800\) hard disk at the Antic Third Birthday Party.

And they are well underway with the ambitious Omega telecommunications software that will feature icons, pull-down menu windows, joystick or mouse control and be available for both the XL/XE and ST Atari lines.

As a side effect of this project, MPP has discovered that the ST mouse driver is programmed very similarly to the standard Atari joystick. And now they plan to market mousedriven software for all 8-bit Atari computers. The actual mouse driver program will be put into public domain and you can expect to see it first in Antic.

But there's still more. MPP is preparing a low-cost Resource Sharing System that will enable as many as eight Ataris to share printers and disk drives. This product will be especially useful to educators who want to hook up a lot of Ataris in a classroom.

\section*{IDEA ROYALTIES}

Microbits credits a significant part of its success to a substantial presence at the Consumer Electronics Shows, and at the West Coast Computer Faire
where they regularly sell items from their line at substantial savings.

Another ingredient of the company's success is its innovative program of users group support. Directed by Kirt Stockwell, this program offers solid product information backup as well as strong savings on group purchases.

MPP currently does most of its own product assembly in their \(12,000-\) foot-square facility in an industrial park at the edge of Albany. However, many of the actual boards are put together at outside subassembly contractor companies.

Ackerman, the president of MPP, heads the 8 -person research \(\&\) development team. Wiley, with the title of vice president, oversees most of the other corporate operations.

Ackerman and Wiley were insistent about the final point they wanted to leave with Antic readers. "We're always looking for the best ideas in computer peripheral gizmos and we pay royalties to outside developers," they said. "We'll listen and pay for good ideas that aren't even fully technically developed yet."

MICROBITS PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS 225 Third Avenue, SW
Albany, Oregon 97321
(800) 624-7532-Orders
(503) 967-9075—Customer Service
\(\triangleleft\) New: Monthly Antic \(\int T\) Section


First 520 T T Art: Hanover Electronics Fair, West Germany, April 1985

\title{
INTERIORS Opening up the 520 \(T\)
}

\author{
by JACK POWELL, Antic Technical Editor
}

You're looking at the back and the interior of Antic's \$5,500 development model Atari 520ST. The machine you get off the shelves may look a little different, but the basic architecture will remain the same.

The \(\$ 5,500\), by the way, was not just for the hand-assembled computer. It also bought Antic two \(3.5^{\prime \prime}\) disk drives, one 10 -megabyte hard disk, a me-dium-resolution \((640 \times 200)\) RGB analog monitor, a high resolution \((640 \times 400)\) monochrome monitor, and one mouse. (Actually, we're still holding IOU's for the hard disk and the high-res monitor.)

The software in the package is the C language compiler, machine language assembler and debugger by Digital Research,
the Mince screen editor by Mark of the Unicorn, Kermit-a modem protocol program for file transfer, GEMDOS, and, of course, the GEM operating environment - both of which are in ROM in our machine.

With all of this came 1,000 pages of highly technical documentation.

\section*{THE PORTS}

Joystick Ports-The two joystick ports look identical to current Atari joystick ports, except they are also used for the mouse.

Cartridge Slot-This will accept a 40 -pin board- 20 upper and 20 lower.

Reset-A small, square warmstart button.

Power-Identical to previous Atari power switches.
Power In-7-pin, male DIN.
MIDI Out-5-pin, female DIN. MIDI In-Same as above.
Television-RCA, female. RF modulator is built-in.

Channel-Mini-switch, same as channel switch on the 8-bit Ataris.

Monitor-13-pin, female DIN.
Printer-Female D-25, IBMPC/Centronics compatible. Interface built-in.

Modem-Male D-25, IBM compatible. Interface built-in.

Floppy Disk- 14-pin, female DIN.
Hard Disk-Female D-19.



\author{
by JACK POWELL, Antic Technical Editor
}

If you are an experienced Atari user you will face a challenging new world when you first boot up your Atari ST. The 512K memory 16-bit 520 ST computer, based on the powerful 68000 microchip and the GEM Operating Environment, does many things differently from the previous generation of 8-bit Ataris.

During your first few hours you will need to get used to navigating around the GEM Desktop. A "desktop", which is the starting image that appears on your ST screen, has become the standard visual metaphor for the new breed of "user-friendly" computers that substitute onscreen selfexplanatory graphic symbols for confusing keyboard commands.

On your GEM Desktop (Figure 1) you will see icons (pictorial symbols) of file cabinets (which actually mean disks), a trash can, and a line across the top offering four choices.

In the middle of the desktop area is a small, black arrow which is your cursor. Move the cursor around with your mouse.

\section*{MICE \& ICONS}

The Atari mouse is a small box-about the size of a cigarette pack-with two buttons on top. It plugs into joystick port 1 and you can think of it as a sort
of upside-down trackball.
When you roll the mouse around your real desktop, a ball on the bottom of the mouse signals your movements to the computer and causes the screen cursor to match the mouse movements.

As you will find, this is a very fast way to choose items on the screen. When the cursor is over the item you wish to choose, "click" the item by pressing one of the mouse buttons.

The items can be highlighted text, or icon visuals. It doesn't take long to figure out what will happen when you move a file icon to the trashcan icon and click the mouse button.

\section*{DRAGGING}

Let's use the mouse to move the cursor over the file cabinet labelled FLOPPY DISK A and click it. It turns black, indicating that you have "selected" it. Now if the cursor is moved away from the file cabinet and clicked again, the cabinet returns to its original color and is no longer selected.

Maybe we don't like having the trash can in the lower right corner of our desk. We soon find that if we click the can without releasing the mouse button, a ghostly outline of the trash can icon stays with the cursor as we
move the mouse. Release the mouse button and the trash can reappears in the new location. This is called "dragging."

If we have two disk drives, there will be two file cabinets, labelled A and B . (No more drive 1,2 , etc.) We can look at the disk directory of either drives by "double-clicking" on its icon. A double-click is simply two quick clicks in succession. One click chooses an item, a double-click acts upon it.

\section*{WINDOWS}

Move the cursor to the drive A icon, double-click it and ZOWIE! Right out of the icon, a square "window" zooms onto the desktop. The top frame of the window shows which disk we're looking at and inside it are icons of pieces of paper that represent the files on the disk.

Take a look at Figure 1. There are many controls built into the window frame for letting us manipulate the window. If we click the small diamond in the upper right corner, the window will grow and take up the entire screen. Click the diamond again, and the window returns to its previous size. Click the black rectangle in the upper left corner and the window will "close" and appear to vanish back
into the file cabinet.
We can drag this window, just as we dragged the trash icon, by clicking and holding the title. If we click and hold the lower right corner, we see the outline of a "rubber box" which gets bigger or smaller as we move the mouse. Release the button, and the window takes on the size of the outline. This is called "sizing" the window.

Look on the right and lower edge of the window frame and you'll see the "slide" bars plus some arrows. Sometimes you can only see part of what's in a window. The white slide bar represents the part of the window that's seen, and the textured frame portion stands for the file sectors hidden from view. Click the down arrow. The white slide bar moves down and information in the window scrolls up. You can also drag the slide bar and move it to where you wish within the textured area.

Without closing the A drive window, let's double-click drive B. The \(B\) window zooms open and appears, slightly smaller, on top of window A. We can still see part of window A under window \(B\). But now only window B contains all the special frame controls. Window \(B\) has become the "active" window. Move the cursor anyplace on window A and click. Window A is re-drawn on top of B and again becomes the active window.

The icons within window A look like file folders or pages. Some are programs, some are text. If we wanted to run one of the programs, we could simply double-click it. If we want to move a file from disk A to disk B, we click it and then drag it to the disk B file cabinet icon.

\section*{DROP DOWN MENUS}

On top of the screen is a line with four words: DESK, FILE, VIEW, OPTION. The first thing to notice is you don't have to click these words. Just run the cursor over them and a menu drops
down. This is why GEM calls them "drop down" menus.
The DESK menu offers Desktop Info, a Calculator and a Clock. When the cursor is run over these choicesagain we don't need to click-they automatically turn black. Click calculator and a pocket calculator appears on the desktop. Handy!

When we run over FILE we might notice that some of the choices are in black and some in gray lettering. We also notice only the black ones react to the cursor. The gray lettering indicates those choices are currently inactive.

If both drive windows were closed and neither drive was highlighted, all of the file choices would be in gray. For example, you couldn't use the Format choice because you have not yet selected a disk to format.

An interesting feature of FILE is Show Info. We can highlight drive A then choose Show Info to find out how many files are on that disk, how many bytes have been used, and how many more are available.

Now that our drive window is opened, we can move to VIEW and see that the choices include: Show as Icons, Show as Text, Sort by Name,

Sort by Date, Sort by Size, and Sort by Type.

Also, there are small checkmarks next to Show as Icons and Sort by Name. It doesn't take long to figure that the checkmarks represent the current status of these choices. Our files look like folder icons and they're sorted in alphabetical order. Click on Show as Text and all the little folders are replaced by text name files showing number of bytes, etc.

Mouse on over to OPTIONS and highlight Set Preferences. Among other things, here is where we can set one of the three screen resolution modes: Low, Medium, and High. Another interesting feature in OPTIONS is Save Desktop. Click this and a small file is saved to drive A. Now, when that disk is booted, the desktop will appear in the same configuration of opened windows as it was when it was saved.

We don't have enough room to fully describe all of the drop-down menu choices. Besides, why should we spoil your fun? You now have enough of a start in knowing how to use the GEM desktop so that you won't have trouble figuring out the rest of it when you get your ST. \(\mathbf{A}\)

Figure 1


\title{
What's coming from the top developers
}

\author{
by MICHAEL CIRAOLO, Associate Editor
}

The short but dynamic history of the microcomputer industry has made it clear that success or failure of a new computer like the Atari ST depends largely on availability of outstanding software for it.

That's why Antic's exclusive ST coverage each month will bring you the latest news on what programs are being developed by top independent software publishers.

Stoneware, marketer of the bestselling DB Master Apple/IBM database, announced an agreement with Atari Corp. to develop a new filing progam for the ST.
According to development manager Stanley Crane, the yet-unnamed "ST filer" will be extremely easy for the entry level home or business user. Users will be able to select colors and change fonts, as well as lay out files to suit individual needs.

Microbits Peripheral Products of Albany, Oregon, is developing the

Omega telecommunications package for the ST as well as for existing XE and other 8-bit Atari computers. Omega has icons, windows and pulldown menus. It will use either a mouse or a joystick, said MPP spokesman Kirt Stockwell. The 8 -bit version is written in compiled ACTION! and includes a driver to run the Atari mouse.

MPP expects to have Omega running on all Atari machines this summer. Omega will also run on the IBM PC and clones using the \(C\) language. The 16 -bit program will cost around \(\$ 50\), the 8 -bit about \(\$ 10\) less. A 3D battle-zone game for the ST is also under development.

Boston's Spinnaker Software will have eight products for the ST this fall, according to company spokesperson Linda Pollock. Pollock said the products were being developed on Spinnaker's in-house development system used for their adventure gamès.


Atari graphics demo.


CheckMinder - One of six personal productivity packages from HABA Systems.


Atari graphics demo.


VIP Professional - A 1,2,3 lookalike from VIP Technologies.


FAT - An in-house, Atari "paint" utility under development.

Infocom's Dan Horn said he expects the company's entire line of text adventures to be offered for the STs, but would not specify a date. "We'll announce them 90 days before release," he said. Infocom's in-house development language has been notable for its comparative ease in converting programs for various computers.

Sierra On-Line will bring out the IBM PC favorite King's Quest as well as Ultima II for the ST, according to Ken Williams.


\title{
How to "port" programs between Ataris
}

\author{
by CHARLES JACKSON, Antic Program Editor
}

One of the first things we figured out while getting acquainted with the Antic development 520ST was how to port standard Atari Logo graphics programs from an 800 to the ST via Kermit.

Kermit is a public domain telecommunications program that lets different types of computers and
operating systems swap text files with each other. Thus, software developers may write their applications on one machine and transfer the completed source code to another. Because GEM offers compatibility between different co-processors, there are many companies developing software on the IBM PC who will use Kermit to trans-
fer their C language source code files to the Atari ST.

\section*{MUPPET SOFTWARE}

Named after Kermit the Frog, this file transfer protocol monitors the flow of information between computers. Kermit can best be compared to continued on next page

XMODEM protocol. Files transferred through either of these protocols are broken into pieces, or "packets," and sent individually. A checksum, similar to a TYPO II code, accompanies each packet.

Each time the computer receives a packet, it recomputes the checksum, and compares it against the sending computer's original. If the two checksums match, Kermit assumes the packet was received correctly.

If the checksums don't match, Kermit will send the packet again and again, until a match is achieved. Kermit continues sending and checking packets until an entire file is successfully transferred.

Kermit was developed by Bill Catchings and Frank da Cruz at Columbia University in 1981. The first Kermit implementation linked a DEC-20 mainframe to a CP/M-80 microcomputer. Today, more than fifty types of mainframe and microcomputers have Kermit programs.

\section*{ATARI KERMITS}

The eight-bit Atari version of Kermit, by John Palevich, was written in ACTION! and then compiled. (You don't need the ACTION! cartridge to use the program.) This Kermit is available through the Antic Arcade Catalog. Kermit is also a part of Palevich's Chameleon Terminal Emulator, also available through the Antic Arcade Catalog (\$19.95, AP113).

A 520ST version of Kermit came with our ST development package. Its one-letter command format is very similar to UNIX Kermit.

We got both Kermits running in matching configuration on both our ST and an Atari 800 (it could have been any other 8-bit Atari). Then we ported Listing 1 over to the ST. The
listing is a simple Atari Logo program that draws a star against a randomly selected background color.

\section*{HARDWARE}

We used a printer cable, a null modem connector, a gender changer (femalefemale) and a modem cable (RS-232 to D9) to attach our ST to Port R1 of an 850 interface. See Figure 1.

\section*{SOFTWARE}

We booted Kermit on the 800 and set the following parameters:
A -Back \(S\) sends (Cursor left (ASCII))
B - Baud Rate (9600)
C-Carriage return includes line feed is (off)
D - Default disk drive (D1:)
F - File type (text)
I -I/O Port (1)
T-Dialing method (tone)
L - Local Echo (off)
\(\mathbf{P}\)-Parity (none)
Meanwhile, we loaded the ST Kermit program from GEMDOS and typed KERMIT R which put the ST into the Kermit Receive mode.

Back at the 800, we typed \(S\) [RETURN], entered the filename of our Logo program and pressed [RETURN] again to begin the transfer.

An instant later, the transfer was over. At 9600 baud, our Logo file and its filename, had been "Kermited" from the 800 to our ST, and automatically written to the ST's disk. At 9600 baud, Kermit ports files very rapidly. In fact, you'd have to type for more than four hours at 40 words per minute to match the amount of information ported during a 60 -second file transfer.

\section*{OPERATIONS}

Most Kermits support three commands: Send, Receive and Server. Kermit Send and Kermit Receive are used when there is a human operator present at each computer. One operator will Send while the other Receives. Most Kermits also support wildcards in filenames. For example, to port all files with a .TXT extender, you'd type *.TXT as the filename to transfer.

The Kermit Server puts one computer on "remote control," allowing both computers to be controlled by a single operator.

Type KERMIT V to place the ST into the Kermit Server mode. While in this mode, the ST will automatically receive any files (and filenames) sent to it, and save each file to disk.

\section*{MODIFYING FILES}

Our sample Logo file needed only one modification before it could run on the ST. The ST Logo didn't permit multiple drawing pens. We removed the pen number from the second line of the STAR procedure, changing that line from SETPC 1 :COLR into SETPC :COLR and the program ran correctly.

Since then, we've Kermited many more logo files, LISTed BASIC programs and numerous text files to and from the Antic 520ST.

Listing 1
TO STAR : LN: COLR
SETPC 1 : COLR
REPEAT 36 [RT 176 FD :LN]
EWD
TO MAIN : COLR
HOME
SETBG RANDOM 16
CLEAN
FS HT PU FD 90 PD
MAKE "LIN 186
STAR : LN : COLR
MPKE "COLR SCOLR + 1
IF : COLR \(=16\) [MAKE "COLR 1]
MAIM : COLR
ERD

Figure 1
Porting, Hardware Configuration


\title{
Celebrannong A Nexe Compmputur ATARI. 520ST Software \& Peripherals We're The First!
}

\title{
END-USERS GROUP, Inc. presents an original collection of the first software and peripherals available for Atari's terrific new 520ST computer!
}

Haba Check Minder \({ }^{T M}\) : ..... \$49.95
- A Checkbook and Bill Paying Program to help manage your money.- Arrange your register by checknumber, date, payee, or income/expense.
- Keeps records logically organized for tax return preparation.
- Automatically sets up accounts as you enter checks and deposits.

\section*{HabaComT:}
\(\$ 49.95\)
- A straightforward telecommunications program that's easy to use.
- Supports terminal emulation or direct link to computer.
- Full range of baud rates, VT 100 and TTY/CRT, Full/Half duplex.
Haba Hippo "C" \({ }^{\text {TM: }}\) :
- A complete "C" language development system.
- Includes a full "C" compiler, assembler and linker.
- Supports GEM DOS calls and functions.
HabaDisk \({ }^{\text {TM }} 10\) Meg:
- 10 Megabytes of storage capacity.
- Connects directly to your Atari ST.
- Completely self powered.
- Extremely high performance for fast access of information.

\section*{HabaModem \({ }^{\text {TM }}\) :}
\$299.95
- A low priced 300/1200 baud modem.
- Fully Hayes compatible.

\section*{HabaWord \({ }^{T \mathrm{~m}}\) :}

Call
- A very powerful, yet easy-to-use word processor.
- Very large document capabilities.
- Can view multiple documents at one time.

\section*{HabaCalc \({ }^{\text {TM }}\) :}

Call
- A high powered spreadsheet.
- Both versatile and easy to use.

\section*{To Order: Call 818-901-0714}

Shipping: add \(\$ 5.00\) for software products and \(\$ 10.00\) for hardware products.
Payment: Visa, MasterCard, Cashiers Check,Money Order, and COD orders are shipped within 24 hours of receipt. Personal and company checksallow 2 weeks to clear.

\section*{or write:}

End-Users Group, Inc
15723 Vanowen Street
Suite 326
Van Nuys, Ca. 91406

\section*{Animated cartoons from your computer}

\author{
By Matthew Ratcliff
}


Create funny and inventive cartoons with remarkable ease by animating text. Save your creations and play them back at any speed. Use ATARI 'Toons for animated title screens on your BBS if you're a sysop. Send Antic your best ATARI 'Toon by Oct. 1, 1985 and you could win a brand new MPP 1200 baud modem. ATARI 'Toons is a BASIC program which will work on all Atari computers that have 32 K disk or 24 K cassette.
animate \(\backslash\) an-ว-met \(\backslash\) adj 1:possessing or characterized by life: ALIVE. 2:full of life: ANIMATED syn see ATARI 'Toons

Because the Atari is a creative, graphic computer with several methods of animation built right into it, we tend to forget earlier computer animation techniques. Before player/missiles, page-flipping, and bit-mapping, there was something called "cursor art."

Mainframe programmers who wanted to dress up their programs with a bit of graphics, but were limited by the constraints of text-oriented machines, used cursor art. They still do. It's the most compatible of all graphics techniques because it only requires a cursor and a few simple screen editing commands.

So what is cursor art? It might be defined as animation through editing. Use the [CONTROL] [ARROW] keys and move the cursor-like a small square "bug-around on the screen. You've just animated the cursor. Place the cursor at the beginning of a line of text, hold down the [CON-
ext, hold down the [CON


TROL][DELETE] keys, then watch as the square bug swallows the sentence.

\section*{EASY ANIMATION}
\({ }^{\circledR}\) With ATARI 'Toons you can create amusing cartoon shows that are easily animated with Atari's [CONTROL] key functions. ATARI 'Toons will put together simple editing functions, memorize them, and play back simple character graphics movie shows which can be saved to disk or cassette. Text can be made to zip around the screen and, with practice, you will soon memorize the controlgraphics keystrokes for creating all sorts of /stick figures’ for some quite interesting shows.

After you have mastered the operation of your cartoon studio, be sure to read the rules for the ATARI 'Toons Contest printed nearby. Send your best cartoon to Antic before October 1 and you could win a new MPP 1200 baud modem.

For Antic Disk subscribers a couple of demonstration cartoons have been included. KNIGHT.SHO is a "Knight Rider" spoof. POKER.SHO is a friendly game of poker between outlaw Black Bart and a tenderfoot. These demos should help you get those creative juices flowing. If you don't have this month's Antic disk you can create a short demo by typing in Listing 3.

Several bulletin boards are known for their good cursor art demonstrations. One is Magic Castle BBS in Los Angeles. Phone (213) \(658-7378\) between 5 p.m. and 5 a.m. Pacific time and select the Cartoon of the Month. On the East Coast try The Asylum. It's in N. Miami Beach, Florida at (305) 937-1880, available 24 hours at 300 baud.

\section*{TYPING IT IN}
- DISK: Listing 1 is ATARI 'Toons. Type it in and SAVE it to disk. Be sure to verify it with TYPO II. Listing 2 must be typed in absolutely accurately. Even though it uses its own checksums, it's a good idea to check it with TYPO II. After correctly typing in Listing 2, SAVE a copy. Then RUN it and it will create a file called CARTOON.SYS which should be on the same disk as Listing 1 . Listing 3, when RUN, will create a sample cartoon file called ROBOT.SHO, which can later be loaded from the ATARI 'Toons program. You only need to type it in if you want a sample cartoon.
- CASSETTE: Listing 1 is ATARI 'Toons. Type it in, check it with TYPO II, and CSAVE it to cassette. Now, remove this first cassette, WITHOUT RE-WINDING IT, and put in a fresh cassette. Carefully, type in Listing 2 and CSAVE a copy. Although it has its own checksum routine, use TYPO II for accuracy. Listing 2 must be typed in absolutely correctly. Listing 2 , when RUN, will attempt to write to your cassette so, if you wish to test it, test it on a third "scratch" cassette. When you have Listing 2 correctly typed in, place the FIRST cassette back in, set your recorder to RECORD and RUN listing 2. Your cassette tape should now have a CSAVEd version of listing 1 , followed immediately by the data generated by listing 2 . Listing 3 , when RUN, creates a sample cartoon which can be loaded from ATARI 'Toons. Though it need not be typed in, should you decide you want it, be sure and CSAVE it to a fresh cassette, then put in another fresh cassette before RUNning it.
- Antic DISK SUBSCRIBERS: The main ATARI 'Toons program is on your disk with the filename ATARTOON.BAS. You can select it from the menu or, from BASIC, type RUN "D:ATARTOON.BAS". There are two cartoon files on your disk, KNIGHT.SHO, and POKER.SHO, which you can load and run from ATARI 'Toons. Both cartoons should run at a speed of 200, with the cursor ON. Note: If you choose to move the ATARTOON.BAS file to another disk, you must also move the ATARTOON.SYS file.

\section*{ATARI 'TOONS MENU}

When you RUN ATARI 'Toons, a menu will appear, showing the current size of your cartoon buffer-or memory space-and how much room is left to add onto your cartoon. Below this are nine numbered options and a command prompt. We'll first describe each menu option, then talk about how to use the program.
1. Load a Show-When chosen, you will be given the option to enter a filename, or press [RETURN] to first see the directory of any drive (if you're using a disk). You can also press [ESC] at any time to return to the menu. If a cartoon is already in memory, you will be prompted to delete the current show first. Cassette owners type C: [RETURN] to load a cartoon. If you have a disk, type D:FILENAME [RETURN]. When the load is complete, the buffer figures will change depending on the size of the cartoon file.
2. Save this Show-Save the show currently in memory. This uses the same procedures as 1 , above. If the buffer is empty you will be told and returned to the menu. If the "save" disk filename already exists you will be prompted to overwrite it.
3. Merge a Show-This function comes in handy for putting many small shows together as one cartoon series. Once a filename is given, the show's size is checked against the amount of buffer space left. If there is enough room it will be appended to the current show in memory.
4. Playback Show-Play the cartoon show at a user selected speed of one to 256 , using the last character set enabled (see 8 below). The best animation speeds seem to be from 150 to 200 . You may interrupt the show at any time by pressing [START]. Press the [SPACE] bar to start and stop the display.
5. Edit this Show-Add to the current show in memory. The display will be switched from the menu to the edit screen. If the show has not been played back in its entirety since it was loaded, merged, or played last; it will be played back at maximum speed to position the cursor.

Any keystroke combination is allowed while editing including the [SHIFT] [CLEAR]. You may use the [CONTROL] [ARROW] keys or a joystick in Port 1 to move the cursor. The proper [CONTROL] [ARROW] keystrokes are placed in the buffer for playback. Press the fire button to place the last character typed on the screen.

Even [SHIFT] [DELETE] and [INSERT] work to move text below the current line up and down. Use [CONTROL] [INSERT] and [DELETE] to move characters to the right of the cursor back and forth. These key functions will "animate" the cartoon show for you. Use [TAB] for fast cursor moves horizontally.

Console keys perform special functions too. Press [START] to playback the current show, at the last speed chosen. Press [SELECT] to delete one or more characters from the end of the show. You will be returned to the menu screen and asked how many characters to delete. Press [RETURN] only to take out the last one typed. If more than one is to be deleted, type the value and press [RETURN].

The program will prompt you for verification before a large delete is performed. After the delete is done, the EDIT screen reappears. The show is played back from the start to reposition the cursor. Note that shows always begin with a clear screen character automatically (keep it in mind if you plan to merge shows). Press [OPTION] to exit the EDIT mode and return to the menu screen. If, while editing, the buffer is completely filled you will automatically be returned to the menu.
6. Make New Show-Erase the current show in memory and begin editing another.
7. Disk Directory-List a directory of any disk drive to the screen.
continued on next page
8. Character Set-If you wish, you may load a custom character set for use during EDIT and Playback. If you don't choose this option, ATARI 'Toons will use the standard Atari set.

If you want ATARI 'Toons to automatically load and enable your favorite character set, put it on your ATARI 'Toons disk and name it CHAR.SET. Other character sets may be loaded using menu option 8 . Automatic loading is not available to cassette owners, but custom character sets can be loaded from cassette with this menu option.
9. Quit ATARI 'Toons-Exit the program. All RAM previously reserved for the character set and screen flipping will be returned for program use.

\section*{GETTING STARTED}

If you've typed in Listing 3 and RUN it, you should have a small demo file which can be loaded with menu option 1 , and played with option 4. It's short but will give you a good idea of the potential of ATARI 'Toons.

If you are still a little unsure, the following will lead you through creation of your first ATARI 'Toons show. Select option 6 from the menu, then answer \([\mathrm{Y}]\) at the prompt to clear memory. You will be presented with a blank screen and the cursor in the "home" position in the upper left corner: Put a joystick in Port 1 and move the cursor around with the stick to get a feel for its function.


Return the cursor back to the home position. Type [CONTROL] [Q], [CONTROL] [R], [CONTROL] [E], and press [RETURN]. Type [SHIFT] [=], [CONTROL] [T], [SHIFT] [ \(=\) ], and press [RETURN] again. Next press [CONTROL \(][\mathrm{Z}]\), [CONTROL] [R], [CONTROL] [C], and press [RETURN].

You should now have a box in the top left of the screen with a ball inside it. If you make a typing mistake along the way, just press SELECT and [RETURN] to delete the last character typed.

Now use [CONTROL] [UP] or the joystick to home the cursor again. Press [SHIFT] [INSERT]. Notice that the box and ball just jogged down one line. Press the fire button a few times. Now press [SHIFT] [DELETE], and then the fire button until the box is back where it was. Now press [CONTROL] [INSERT].

Move the cursor down one line with the joystick and press the fire button. Repeat this procedure once again. Press fire, move up one, press fire, move up, and press fire. You have just moved the box and ball two places to the right. Try this a few more times and then repeat the procedure with the [CONTROL] [DELETE] key function until the box is back in the home position once again.

Finally press the [OPTION] key to return to the menu. Choose option 4 for playback. Use a speed of about 75 to 100 since this is a short "movie." Select playback with the cursor on. Press [RETURN] to start the show, and presto you have your first cartoon show.

\section*{FOR SYSOPS}

These picture files can be loaded into your own programs and played. I modified an AMIS BBS program for one of the local sysops a while back. A new menu option was added so that remote users could see the "movie of the week." This was a quite popular feature. A short routine to read a show and play it back might look like this:
```

15 GRAPHICS 6:OPEM W1,4,O,"D:POKER.SHO
2B IMPUT wt, (1
3B FOR I=1 TO A:GET KS1.B
35 ? CHRS(B);
40 FOR J=1 TO 5G:NEKT J:NEHT I:CLOSE H
1:END

```
(Note: The first byte of a cartoon file contains the length of the file.)

An AMIS BBS could be modified similarly, but the ? \(\mathrm{CHR} \$(\mathrm{~B})\) would have to be changed to something like:

35 ? MMODEM; CHRS(B):
Since this would be sent over the modem at a relatively slow 300 (or 1200 ) baud, the delay loop in line 40 would not be necessary.

Matthew Ratcliff has been one of our top program contributors since the early days of Antic. His last appearance was in March 1985 with "Custom Print."


Antic had so much fun looking at all the creative entries in our Color The Cover contest a few months ago, we decided to do it again. The first contest conclusively proved that lots of talented computer artists are out there, but how many computer Hanna-Barberas will we find this time?

The winning animator will receive one of the brand new MPP 1200 baud modems that plugs directly into your Atari. This is your chance to be a Walt Disney, a Ralph Bakshi, or a Chuck Jones (now there's a name for trivia experts). Just send us the best ATARI 'Toon we've ever seen and you'll be logging onto your favorite bulletin boards at 1200 baud speed.

Four runner-ups will win HomePak, the popular integrated software package from Batteries Included that contains Hometerm, one of the finest telecommunications programs for the Atari.

\section*{the rules}

Create an animated cartoon with ATARI 'Toons and send it to Antic on disk or cassette. Include a cover letter with the loading instructions plus some brief information about yourself.

Your letter MUST tell us: the cartoon filename (if disk), whether you want the cursor ON or OFF, and the playback speed. If you want to use a special character set, include its filename and any necessary instructions.

All cartoons must operate on the ATARI 'Toons program as published in this issue of Antic-no "customized" programs or autoboot disks please! Cartoons must run no longer than one minute at the speed you choose.

Read the instructions for ATARI 'Toons closely and type the listings carefully. Listing 3 creates a short sample cartoon. The Antic monthly disk contains two cartoon examples. Those without a disk subscription
can order the August disk through the Antic Arcade Catalog. You can find a sample ATARI 'Toon in SIG * Atari, on CompuServe. Look in Data Library 2, for TOON. * as the filename. Cursor art cartoons are also featured on several bulletin boards. Their phone numbers are provided in the main ATARI 'Toons article.

Be as creative as you like with your entries. They can be on any subject and you can work on them solo or with friends. Enter as many cartoons as you wish.

All entries must arrive by October 1, 1985. Send to: Cartoon Contest, Antic, 524 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

The names of the contest winner and runner-ups will be published in our January 1986 issue. The winning cartoons will on the Antic January disk and available earlier via SIG*Atari. All entries become the property of Antic Publishing, Inc. and will not be returned. Contest is void where prohibited.
\(\$ 69.95\) (Rom)
\(\$ 49.95\) (D or C)

\section*{THE}

XL "FIX"! \({ }^{\text {© }}\)
The Atari XL serles computers represent power, sophistication, and flexibility virtually unrivalled in todays Home Computer Market.

With "approximately" \(30-40 \%\) of existing software being "incompatable", a real, and serious problem exists. Because of this we hove developed THE XL "FIX"!
ADVANTAGES over cheaper "translation products"
1. The XL "FIX"! is capable of fixing more software . . . an estimated \(30 \%\) more software!
2. The XL "FIX"! is available in DISK, CASSETE, and now ROM!
3. XL "FIX"I versions fix ALL THREE types of software (Disk - Cassette and Cartidges!)
4. The XL "FIX"I (disk or cassette) adds OVER 4K of usable RAM to your computer (anyone using Data bases or Word processors will really appreciate this feature!)
5. You never have to hold the OPTION button down on 600XL or 800XL computers!
6. VERY IMPORTANT! You need to load the XL "FIX"! only once . . . you can change disks, cassettes, or cartridges without rebooting the XL "FIX"! each time (disk or cassette)!
7. The ROM version is instantaneous upon computer power up, has a high speed cursor, is instantly switchable to your original operating system, will work with \(16 \mathrm{~K} 600 \times \mathrm{L}\) 's, and more!

The XL "FIX"! . . . another SUPERIOR product! 64 K required! DISIRIBUTOR/DEALER inquires welcome

Mastercard-Visa-Money Order or Cashier Check Phone (716) 467-9326 Please speclify computer model number!

Send \(\$ 49.95\) ( \(\$ 69.95\) for Rom) plus \(\$ 4\) shipping and handling (N.Y.S. residents please add 7\%) to: COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES P.O. Box 17660 Rochester, New York 14617

ATARI \({ }^{\text {s }}\)

\section*{THREE NEW PRODUCTS:}

THE "SUPER PIL"!
Exactly the same as the WORLD'S leading cartridge backup device...THE PILI...except it's even simpler to operate, its SWITCHLESS! Excellent for families hoving young children. Totally eliminates opening computer doors and switches. THE "SUPER PIL""! is the most advanced state of the CARTRIDGE BACKUP device available today. It is totally compatable with all ATARI computers and all programs backed up by the original "PILL"I Only \(\$ 79.95\) plus \(\$ 4\) shipping and handiling.

\section*{THE "PROTECTOR/SILENCER'!}

The "PROTECTOR"! is a disk and hardware modification (no soldering) for Atari 810, 1050, and Indus GT disk drives that will allow you to write true BAD SECTORS wherever you wish (not to be confused with ridiculous speed control or tape jerking schemes!). Powerful disk program finds hidden directories, scrambles existing directories, last maps, hex conversions, disk dupes, and much more!

The "SHENCER"! quiets your drive tremendously (eliminates the LOUD grinding noise when you read a bad sector!), PLUS it allows you to WRITE TO BOTH SIDES of any disk WITHOUT cutting or notching the disk! Both for only \(\$ 49.95\) plus \(\$ 4\) shipping and handling.

\section*{THE "COMPANION"!}

An amazing device that will enhance the capabilities of the XL "FIX"! or Atari Translater. It will allow you to de-select BASIC (no more need to hold the OPTION button while loading programs on the 600xL's and 800XL's), and II will allow you to de-select the DIAGNOSTICS (no more bad loads because of the DIAGNOSTICS jumping into the middle of your program load routinel). installation is simple ( 10 minules) and iequires NO solderingl Only \(\$ 29.95\) plus \(\$ 4\) shipping and handling.

\section*{DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER inquiries welcome.}

Our other fine products include THE "PILL"!, XL "FIX", "IMPOSSIBLE"!, "MEIAMORPHOSES"!, and "REMOTE"|

Mastercard-Visa-Miney
Order or Cashiers Check.
Phone orders:
(716) 467-9326.

Atari is a TM of Atari Inc. The "METAMORPHOSES" is a TM of Computer Software
Services (division of S.C.S.D., lnc.)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES
P.O. Box 17660

Rochester, New York 14617

PURPOSE: The "IMPOSSIBLE" was developed in response to the estimated half million disk drive users that own a drive other than the Atari 810 (Indus, Percom. Trak, Rana, Astra, etc.) that wish to BACK UP their protected software. Due to a radically new technology developed by Computer Software Services, modification to your disk drive has been eliminated! The advantages are obvious! Drive warranties are not violated, the chance accidental damage has been eliminated, etc., etc.
OPERATION: The "IMPOSSIBLE"! consists of a disk program (unprotected so you can make as many backups as you wish) and a 4 K STATIC RAM pack which is inserted into your computer (no soldering!) The "IMPOSSIBLE"! will read your program disk and then re-write it in an unprolecled format! You moy make additional backup copies using a sector copier or even regular DOSI Becausevourbackup copy nolonger has BAD SECTORS or EXOTICFORMATS, the program data can now be manipulated into DOS compatable files (even double density!), transfered to cassette, etc. (With the aid of our Satellite programs!) No user programming knowledge required. A few programs require logical thinking.
FEATURES: 1. Backup protected disks 5. AFSD-Automatic FUZZY Sector Discriminator
2. Handles most MULTI-LOAD programs
. Expands momputer memory to 52 K usab
3. Makes DOS files (with Satellite option)
6. Expands computer memory to 52 K usable
4. Up to 90 K data input capable
8. Satellite expandable

PROJECTED SATELLITES: A "COMPACIOR" program which will convert your program into DOS compatable files (double density compatable!) for the storage of several programs on one disk. A "COLUMN 80 " program for Word Proccessing, etc. It allows 80 columns on the screen! The "XL-MATE" will allow programs made with your \(400 / 800\) "IMPOSSIBLE"! to now play on your XL Computer! The METAMORPHOSES II program will allow you to convert your protected CASSETTES into disk DOS files and vice-versa. All satellite programs must be used with inconjunction with The "IMPOSSIBLE"!
REQUIREMENTS: The "IMPOSSIBLE" diskette, the 4K STATIC RAM pack, a 400 or 800 computer (please specify!) with 48K and "B" Rom's. NOTE! The very old ATARI computers were shipped with "A" Rom's which had some serious "Bugs". Even ifyou don't own an "IMPOSSIBLE," you should upgrade to "B" Rom's (simple to install!) We have them available at a very Inexpensive price. CALL US! "XL" version available soon!
NOT A PIRATING TOOL: We at C.S.S. did not design The "IMPOSSIBLE"! to put Software Manufactures out-of-business overnight! Nearly all of our products hove been "ripped-off" by industry parasite who hove little or no ability to develop a product of their own so we can sympathize with their dilemma. All C.S.S. products have built-in safe guards which prohibit their use for flagrant pirating. The "IMPOSSIBLE"! is no exception! While The "IMPOSSIBLE"! backup the most heavily protected programs, it also checks to see that the 4K STATIC RAM pack is installed before allowing the backup copy to execute!

EXAMPLES: The "IMPOSSIBLE"! has been tested on 300 of the most popular and heavily protected programs we could find. With nearly 4000 programs for Atari, we DO NOT guarantee that it will backup all programs in the past-present-and future! We will supply updates at \$6 each (non-profit!) if and when necessary. Programs we hove successfully backed up include: Blue Max, Visi-cal, Archon, Mule, File Manager 800 +, Syn Calc, Syn File, One on One, 7 Cities of Gold, Super Bunny, Load Runner, Drol, and Gumball just to name a fewl

Mastercard-Visa-Money Orders or Cashier Check. Phone: (716) 467-9326 Please specify computer model number!

Send \(\$ 149.95\) plus
\(\$ 4\) shipping and handling (N.Y.S. residents please add 7\%)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES P.O. BOX 17660

ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617

\section*{by JAMIE SUTHERLAND -}
" Beware the Invisible Ghouls? They" suck the very strength from your sinews. The old man had whispered \(\therefore\) this warning last night in the shadowy tavern. "Dimlit Forest is cursed," he croaked fearfully. "If you enter those vast, silent woods there is no way out except one almost too terrible to contemplate!?

But you are the daring adventurer Hardluck and you laugh in the face of terror Already you have ridden through 500 miles of danger just to - arrive at this làst outpost on the edge of the dread forest.:
' No , , words do not scare off mighty Hardluck so easily! You will seek whatever truth lies behind those old tales. The legendary Golden Sword, a prize worth a kingdom, is said to be hidden somewhere in Dimlit Forest!

With light heart and head held high you enter the forest: Soon the great trees of Dimlit are towering over you fór mile after mile in every direction, an impenetrable green labyrinth of death. Too late you discover there truly is no way out-except the one desperate route whispered to you in the tavern three long nights ago.
Now you have only one faint hope. You must find the Magic Key and use it to open the Doorway of, Doom leading down to the Underground Fortress of Invisible Ghouls!

You know that once you have entered the fortress you can begin


Valiant is a big, fast-scrolling maze adventure from the autbor of "Arena. Racer', (Antic, Mayj: 1985). 10u must find the Golden Sword, avoidt the In. visible Ghouls, and somebow discover the Heroess' Exit.' The BASIC program works on any Atari computer with 32 K disk'or 24 K cassette.
searching for treasurès and for more keys to unlock doors as you quest for the Golden ,Sword. Only after you have found the Sword will you seek the Heroes' Exit that is your one way out.

The Ghouls chuckle that your mighty strength will provide them with a tasty feast indeed. They bid you welcome as their bony \({ }^{\text {f fingers }}\). beckon you downward into the darkness.

\section*{GETTING STARTED}

Check Listing 1 with TYPO II as you type it in. SAVE the progiam before you RUN it. Use the joystick to scroll
the screen window you can only move UP DOWN; LEFT and RIGHT the diagonals are not used

You collect points for each treasure you take But keep away from those Invisible Ghouls! Your, 100 Strength Points will be ghoulishly sapped away from you untid you have no strength left and die.
-Your final score is based on the number of treasures you have taken and the number of Strength Points you have left.

\section*{PROGRAM TAKEAPART}

The initial set-up is in lines 1000 to 1370. Here variables 子re DIMension ed and initialized, the character set is redefined, graphics modes and colors are set, and the map is defined.

Lines" 1350 to 1510 , are small subroutines for picking up objects anad erasing them, and ending routines.

All the movement is controlled in lines 10 to 50 :
* 10 Calls the machine language window routine. "?

20 Assigns the 'variable " \(S\) " to the value of the joystick.

30-40 Determine the direction you are trying to move in, and assigns this'to variables "XD." and "YD."

DR. P.D. QUICK, D.D.
DR. QUICK TELLS HOW AN ERROR LED TO A GREAT PRODUCT:

\section*{The UGLY Disk}
Q. Doctor Quick. Is it true that your company's remarkable now product actually resulted from a MISTAKE?
A. Ja. A lulu, I'm telling you! A real pip.
Q. And the error occurred while cavering up mistakes in your NameBrand and LogoLine Diskettes?
A. Ja, but not to confuse persons by this! Here is the same best quality, not a thing wrong. Top of our line PDQ disks! So maybe a name or logo gets smudged or cludged, right? Noi looking so pretty good. It happens. But not going to a customer like such, ja? Never!
So what next; they will fix it. They will cover up a name-smudging with a nice labet! Ready for selling like other labelled disks, but better, for
ja?
Q. Sounds like a good idea. Why didn't it work out thal way?
A. Some acid treaks come in, design a label. Call it a label? A mess we got! Then these hoop heads dream up a disk lacket fit to scare a tiger, make a elephant wet his pants. Terrible!
Q. I hear the result is so unsightly the company decided to add another label to each disk.
A. You hear good. Every disk got a "Ugly" on it so everybody knows we don't like it, too.
Q. And now you're selling these "ugly" disks?
A. Ja, with such a gorgeous price for top quality, who cares ugly? Ugly, shmugly! These disks every one is a two sider and, how you say it, toodle-density PDQ disk.
Q. Double sided and double density! That's great! Do they carry a warranty like NameBrand and LogoLine Diskattes?
A. The very one, ja, every disk made a hundred percentage error-free for 21 years, and you say so 100 , or getting a new one, on the house. We are takking PDQ now: the best warranty for the best disk!
For looks, well, don't wear them in public, ja?
Q. They'll work in a single-density 810 drive?
A. Ja, 810, 1050, 1985, you name it. With them is even a how-to-do-it writing for using disks on the turnover.
. Ah, you can use both sides! How much do "ugly disks" cost?
A. Sit down, this you won't believe. Up to 4 boxes of ten per each, sending only \(\$ 25.70\) a box! Buying 5 boxes or more, all you want, is \(\$ 23.90\) a box! Amazing? For toodle side, toodle density, premium grade, and 21-year gimme-back? You betcha my life amazing! I hardly believe it, too! Now I tell you a thing bad and a thing good. Which is first?
Q. Give us the bad news first, Doctor Quick.
A. Okay. You got to send in \(\$ 2.00\) with your order, for the shaping and bundling, whatever, you know? On top of the disk price. Add it right on. USA or Canada only, others more."
Q. That's not so bad. What's the good news?
A. If the order is before September 30, here in 1985, subtract THREE BUCKS for every box you get. Can you believe that? Is that a nice introducer? I can't believe it, almost! I think I am dreaming! Pinch me!
Now here is more something goad: try them, 30 days. Put them all working hard. If you don't like them twice what their costing was, send them back clean without a damage. I send you right off the purchase money, ja, true!
Q. You've made quite an offer! You really want people to iry them!
A. You think I am here to sing Liebestraum? I want people should try them, ja. They try once, they will send again, sure! if they can stand ugly. Whew! Here we got champion uglies, in a clash of their own. You got to see this to still not believe!

Orders should hurry in right away, to:

Dept. 15
13 White St
Seneca Falls, NY 13148
SENECOM is a registered trademark of Seneca Computer Company, Inc.

Orders outside USA and Canada add \$1 per box plus \(\$ 4\) for the order. NY State residents add sales tax If paying by check, allow 3 weeks for check to clear.

50 Permits movement if nothing is in the way.

60-130 Determine nature of obstruction, and act accordingly.

140 GOSUBs to the subroutine that displays your status (strength points, gold, etc.).

\section*{SCROLLING WINDOW}

More experienced and adventurous programmers will be able to alter the scrolling display to suit themselves, or use it in other programs.

The machine language DATA is in lines 5000 to 5090 . The fourth and fifth elements of DATA in line 5020 are the position of the window on the video screen ( \(256 *\) fifth element + fourth element), with 40320 being the upper-right corner of the GRAPHICS 1 screen.

The third element in line 5030 is the width of the window. This can be up to 20 .

The sixth element in line 5040 is 20 minus the width of the window.

The second element in line 5050 is the height of the window \(* 20\). The window can be up to 12 characters high.

The seventh element in 5070 is the width of the large display map. It can be up to 255 . (In this case it is 70 , the width of the dungeon.)
The second and third element in line 5090 is the location of the character in the center of the window, and the last in line 5080 is the internal value of the ATASCII character to be used (Hardluck, spaces, doors, etc.).
The routine is called by the statement:
\[
A=\operatorname{USR}(1536, \operatorname{ADR}(S \$)+70 * Y+X)
\]

\section*{DUNGEON EDITING}

The DATA for the dungeon is stored in lines 5200 to 5680 . It can be changed to create your own custom
adventure. There are only a few guidelines to follow.

The "MAP" is stored in a 70 by 49 grid of characters in "S\$." The way to set-up the DATA is to first draw the dungeon map on a piece of graph paper and then transfer it to the DATA statements. The vertical dimension of the map is limited only by your computer memory, but the horizontal dimension should remain 70 , unless you change the machine language routine accordingly.

The four rightmost and leftmost columns, and the top and bottom four rows must be "BRICKS," creating an outer frame.

The position of the door at the exit should remain the same, or the \(\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}\) postion check in lines 80 and 90 must be changed to suit the new position.

The lines of DATA should contain 70 characters each (these are HORIZONTAL ROWS).

The following are characters used in DATA statements for the dungeon:

\section*{BRICKS = "A"}

INVISIBLE
GHOULS = "@"
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
TREES & \(=\) "INVERSE L"' \\
SPACES & \(=\) "CTRL-"," \\
DOORS & \(="\) CTRL-K"' \\
KEYS & \(=" I N V E R S E ~ C T R L-J " ~\) \\
GOLD & \(=" I N V E R S E ~ C T R L-C " ~\) \\
SWORD & \(=" I N V E R S E ~ C T R L-E " ~\)
\end{tabular}

The trees are somewhat more difficult to explain. They may be changed by inserting arbitrary numbers ranging from 1 to 32 in lines 5720 and 5730.

This is the second Antic Game of the Month from Jamie Sutberland, a Bend, Oregon bigh school junior. His debut, "Arena Racer," appeared in the May, 1985 issue.

Listing on page 68

\section*{SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR ATARI}


New
Spare Parts
For Atari 800/400/810

Replacement Printed Circuit Boards (PCB) w/parts 800 Main . . . . . \(\$ 30400\) Main . . . . \(\$ 20810\) side . . . . . \(\$ 50\) 800 Power .... \$5 400 Power .... \(\$ 4810\) side w/DS... \(\$ 75\) CPU w/GTIA. \(\$ 20\) 16K RAM .... \$25 810 Analog ... \$20 10K OS ...... \$15 810 Power ... \(\$ 25\)
Hard to find Integrated Circuits \$5. each
On CPU: GTIA, ANTIC, CTIA, CPU 6502, CPU 6511
On 10K OS: Math ROM 399B, OS ROMs 499B \& 599B
On 800/400 Main: Pokey, 6520 PIA
ON 810 \& 850: MPU 6507, PIA 6532, RAM 6810, ROM C
Power Paks 800/810 . . . . . . . \(\$ 20\) ea 800 XL ......
\(\$ 30\) ea
Limited quantity used 800 cases \& cast shields \(\$ 40\) ea


3400 El Camino Resl, \#1, Santa Clara, CA 95051 Hours: Tuesday-Friday 10am-7pm/Sat. 10am-5pm Terms: UPS Shipmenis free within USA for orders over \(\$ 50\). Add \(\$ 5\) if under \(\$ 50\). COD or prepaid. Galif. Res. add \(6 \mathrm{~V} / 2 \%\) sales tax.


800 PCB Sets Main, CPU, 10K OS, Power \& RAM \(\$ 75\) Less RAM chips \(\$ 55\)

810 PCB Set w/side, DS, Power, Analog
810 Drive Mechanisms Tandon or MPI
\(\$ 100\)
Anti Static work pad \(18 \mathrm{in} \times 24 \mathrm{in}\). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 13\)
Field Service Manuals \(800 / 400,800\) XL or \(810 \$ 25\) ea
For 1050 or 1200XL \(\$ 20\) ea For 410 or \(835 \$ 15\). ea Diagnostic Cartridges Computer or Disk \(\$ 25\) ea Happy Upgrades, 800, 800XL, 810, 1050, 1030 \$CALL
Books, Modems, Monitors, Printers, Joysticks \$CALL
Aventure International Gold Series \(\$ 40\).
Software by SSI, OSS, Synapse, LJK, Atari ETC.
Atari 800/400 Technical Reference Notes \(\$ 20\).
Pilot, Basic, Microsoft II, Assembler Manuals \(\$ 5\) ea

Now you can store twice as much data on your ATARI 1050 disk drive with this easy to install high quality plug in adapter. Requires no soldering and no permanent modifications. Runs all popular true double density programs, utilities, and operating systems.


You can upgrade your HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER to a WARP SPEED HAPPY 1050 ENHANCEMENT'". Improves reading and writing speed \(500 \%\) and comes with the HAPPY COMPUTERS WARP SPEED SOFTWARE \({ }^{* *}\) package. Makes your ATARI 1050 the most powerful disk drive available. Easy plug in installation lets you upgrade your HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER to WARP SPEED at any time.

\section*{Take COMMAND with the HAPPY 1050 CONTROLLER \({ }^{\text {Th }}\)}

When used with the ENHANCEMENT or MAXIMIZER allows writing on the flip side of disks without punching holes. Selects protection from writing on valuable disks. Selection can be made both from software commands and a three position switch. When used with the ENHANCEMENT allows both switch and software control of reading and writing speeds. Plug in installation requires no soldering. May be used without ENHANCEMENT or MAXIMIZER with manual control of write protection.

> Discount prices through Dec. 31, 1984:
> HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER complete. ................ \(\$ 124.95\)
> MAXIMIZER to ENHANCEMENT UPGRADE ...... \(\$ 129.95\) (You must already have a Happy 1050 Maxımizer)
> HAPPY 1050 MAXIMIZER with factory installed MAXIMIZER to ENHANCEMENT upgrade, same as
> WARP SPEED HAPPY 1050 ENHANCEMENT .... \(\$ 249.95\)
> HAPPY 1050 CONTROLLER. ............................... \(\$ 49.95\)
> WARP SPEED HAPPY 810 ENHANCEMENT* for 810 disk drive (supports high speed single density).
> \(\$ 249.95\)
> Price above include free delivery in the USA.
> California residents add \(6.5 \%\) sales tax.

\footnotetext{
*Note: ATARI 1050 is a trademark of Atar|, Inc
}

\title{
UNLEASHING THE 1030 MODEM Secrets of its built-in device handler
}

\author{
by RUSS WETMORE
}

\begin{abstract}
How to access the powerful commands of the little-known device bandler software built into the popular Atari 1030 modem. Learn bow to use these commands in your own telecommunications programs. Includes two short BASIC programs to get you online. These programs work on all Atari computers of any memory size, with disk or cassette.
\end{abstract}

This article will tell you some things you probably didn't know about the inexpensive and widely-used Atari 1030 Modem.

If you own a 1030 , you may be already aware that you don't need to use the built-in ModemLink telecommunications software-which cannot transfer program or text files.

Antic readers are likely to know there are several programs available that enable the 1030 to upload and download files. From the Antic Arcade Catalog you can purchase TSCOPE (PD024) and Chameleon (AP113). Or you can use the HomeTerm program on HomePak (\$49.95, Batteries Included), of which I happen to be the author.

There are other public domain programs for the 1030 , but these require using a special program called a "device handler" which must be load-
ed before the terminal program can operate. A device handler is a machine language program that tells your computer how to talk to its peripheral devices. Disk drives use a D: handler, printers use a P : handler.

\section*{BUILT-IN HANDLER}

Contrary to popular belief, you don't need a separate handler. The 1030 contains a built-in device handler that you can easily access. It's called T: handler and it even supports tone dialing-which the various public domain handlers do not!

In this article I'll show you how to access the 1030 T: handler with your computer and use it when you write your own terminal (telecommunications) programs. I also provide a very simple program to show how some of the commands are used in BASIC.

\section*{MEET MR. T:}

Most other modems use a device handler labelled R:, but the device handler inside the 1030 is named \(T\) :. After it is installed, you can access it through normal device commandsOPEN, CLOSE, INPUT, PRINT, GET; PUT and STATUS.

Unlike many other device drivers, the T: handler in the 1030 is not relocatable. The program will always load at memory location \(\$ 1 F 00\). It would overwrite part of BASIC's memory (causing a crash) if you initialize BASIC before loading the
handler
For this reason, you must use an AUTORUN.SYS program on a set-up disk to arrange your computer's memory pointers before BASIC is initialized. That's where MAKEAUTO.BAS comes in.

Type in Listing 1, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy. Make sure that you don't already have an AUTORUN.SYS on the disk you SAVE this listing to-unless you don't mind that MAKEAUTO.BAS will delete it.

After you create the new AUTORUN.SYS file, you'll boot (start up) the disk it's on to load the handler from the 1030. You must do this before you run any terminal programs from BASIC.

\section*{TERMIN(AL)ATOR}

Listing 2, MINI1030.BAS, is a short 21-line terminal program that is just smart enough to \(\log\) you onto a bulletin board. This program is simply a learning tool that provides an example of using T: handler commands in BASIC.

Type in Listing 2, checking it with TYPO II. The program defaults to tone dialing, so you must delete line 18 if you need to use pulse dialing. SAVE the corrected listing.

Place in your drive the disk containing the special AUTORUN.SYS file you created earlier from Listing 1 , and turn on your computer. If you own an older Atari 400 or 800 model, turn
it on with the BASIC cartridge plugged in.

RUN Listing 2 and then type in the phone number you wish to dial and press [RETURN]. After your modem has detected an open connection, the screen will turn from black to dark blue and you'll be online.

\section*{USING T: HANDLER}

Aside from the normal CIO (Central Input/Output) device commands, the 1030 T: handler supports 20 additional control commands which are listed in Figure 1. Unlike most handlers, special commands aren't sent by issuing an XIO statement. In fact, if you try it you'll get an Error 146 "Function Not Implemented."

T: handler special commands are sent to the modem as strings of characters, commonly called an "escape sequence." This method is not unlike the way printer control codes are transmitted, but the 1030 is the only modem I know of that works this way.

All command strings have at least two elements. The first is the [ESC] key (ASCII 27). The second is an ASCII letter from A to Z . Some commands require additional keys.

Some of you might be wondering how the modem can tell the difference between command strings and actual data. A non-zero byte in the handler variable CMCMD (memory location 7 ) alerts the handler to be on the lookout for escape sequences. If CMCMD is zero, then command strings are passed as normal character data.

Therefore, the handler only begins processing an escape sequence if it is NOT already processing a command, if CMCMD is not zero, and if the output data byte received is [ESC].

Once a command sequence has started, it will be completed no matter what CMCMD contains. Before the handler executes the command, it finishes sending whatever is left in its output buffer. While the command is being executed, the modem is still collecting input, so you don't lose any characters.

An example command is Set Parity, which is command [C]. To set this
command from BASIC, you'd type something like:

\section*{PRINT \({ }^{\text {\# MODEM; }}\); \(\mathrm{CHR}(27)\); " C "; CHR\$(PARITY)}

In the above example, PARITY is a command parameter telling the handler what to do with input and output parity. This is similar to an OPEN call where a parameter of 4 means Read and 8 means Write. An example of a command without any parameters is On-Hook, which is the command \([\mathrm{M}]\). This command hangs up the phone:

\section*{PRINT \#MODEM; CHR\$(27); " \(M\) "}

The 1030 demands total control of the serial bus in order for it to keep up with the constant bit stream going in and out over the phone line. This means when the modem is active, you can't use any serial devices such as disk drives and printers.

\section*{SUSPEND \& RESUME}

To temporarily put the 1030 "on hold" so that you can use other serial devices, you must send it a Suspend command. (See Figure 1). While the modem is suspended, it does not receive any characters. For that reason, before your software issues the Suspend command it should first stop the sender from continuing.

How this is done depends on the system. Normally you send an XOFF character ( \(\$ 11\) hexadecimal, or 17 decimal), then wait for the sender to stop transmitting data. Now you may issue the Suspend command. You send a Resume command once you're ready for the modem to continue. Afterwards an XON (\$13 hex, or 19 decimal) goes out to signal the sender to continue.

It is important to note that CLOSEing the modem hangs up the phone. You should only CLOSE the modem device at the very end of your program. Also the handler does not accept any escape sequence commands while it is Suspended, except for Resume or CLOSE.

\section*{MODEM STATUS}

There are two ways of obtaining the modem's present status-the normal CIO STATUS command, or an [F] escape sequence. They both function identically.

When executed, either method returns four bytes into DVSTAT to DVSTAT +3 (memory locations \(\$ 2 \mathrm{EA}\) to \(\$ 2\) ED hexadecimal, or 746 to 749 decimal). The meaning of these status bytes is illustrated in Figure 2. You can use a status to determine handler errors. Or you can use it to find out the current condition of the modemwhether a carrier is present, whether the phone is on or off the hook, whether the modem is in tone or pulse dialing mode, etc.

\section*{BUFFERS}

The input buffer is 256 bytes long. You can determine how many characters are waiting to be input by monitoring the device variable INCNT (memory location \(\$ 400\) hex, or 1024 decimal). In effect, you can tell if any bytes are waiting to be input if INCNT is not zero. If the buffer becomes completely filled, an error flag is set that you can monitor with a STATUS command. New characters will then be thrown away until you empty part of the buffer.

The output buffer is 64 bytes long. The number of characters waiting to be sent is kept in the handler variable OUTCNT (memory location \$401 hex, or 1025 decimal). If you try to send data to the modem when the output buffer is full, the handler will loop until characters have been sent and the buffer again has room for your data.

\section*{ERRORS}

There are two types of errors that you'll encounter while using the 1030 T: handler. During standard device commands such as OPEN and PRINT, CIO will signal errors by way of the normal CIO error return. Those errors not directly related to the CIO sub-system-such as loss of carrier, parity
errors, etc-are signaled by setting appropriate bits in the status table at DVSTAT. See Figure 3 for a complete listing of T: specific CIO error codes, and Figure 2 for status table error flags.

This is the first Antic article from the well-known and bighly respected programmer of Preppie and HomePak. Russ is currently using the GEM system to develop ST software.

FIGURE 1
T:handler Special Commands

\section*{Set Translation: ESC A p1 p2}

Two bytes follow the ESC A sequence. The first ( p 1 ) specifies the translation options, the second ( p 2 ) is the "will-not-translate" character. This is the character that replaces any non-ASCII characters that are received.

The translation byte is interpreted as follows:

\section*{Diagram A}


Bit 7: Ignored.

Bit 6: Append line feed. This bit, when 1 , specifies that a LF (ASCII 10) shall be sent after a CR (ASCII 13). This mode only works in the "light" or "heavy" translation modes (see Bits 4-5). The LF is sent whether the CR came from an ATASCII graphics character 13 or from a translated ATASCII EOL (155) (RETURN key value). Default is 1 (on).

Bits 4-5: These bits set the translation mode.

10 or 11 mean that no translation is to be done on either input or output data.

When 00, "light" translation is done. During input, CR's (ASCII 13) are translated to ATASCII EOL's (155). During output, EOL's are changed into CR's. Either direction, bit 7 is cleared (except for EOL's on input).

When 01, "heavy" translation is
done. CR's and EOL's are handled as in the 00 mode. During input, all bytes that don't have an ASCII equivalent are changed into the "will-not-translate" character described above (i.e., all values below 32 and above 124). During output, any such non-ASCII codes are suppressed and not sent.

Bits 0-3: Ignored.

\section*{Set Parity: ESC C p1}

One byte follows the ESC C sequence. This command sets what type of parity checking, if any, is done on both input and output data. Parity checking/setting is always done before an input byte is translated (see above) and done after translation of a byte to be output.

The parity parameter byte is interpreted as follows:

Diagram B


Bits 4-7: Ignored.

Bits 2-3: These bits specify parity checking on input data.

00 means that no parity checking is done. The input byte is passed unchanged.

01 means that odd parity checking is done. In odd parity, the high bit of the incoming byte is set if there are an odd number of bits set in the remaining 7 low order bits. After the check, bit 7 is stripped off (set to 0 ).

10 means that even parity checking is done. Even parity is just like odd, except that the high bit is set if there are an even number of bits in the remaining 7 low order bits. The bit 7 is stripped off.

11 means no parity checking is done, but bit 7 is stripped off anyway.

Bits 0-1: These bits specify parity checking on output data.

00 means that no parity checking is done. The output byte is passed unchanged.

01 means to set odd parity. In other words, bit 7 of the output byte is set if there is an odd number of bits in the remaining 7 low order bits.

10 means to set even parity. Bit 7 is set if there is an even number of bits in the remaining 7 low order bits.

11 means to always set bit 7 .

\section*{End of Commands: ESC E}

This command is basically a shortcut for setting CMCMD (handler variable at memory location 7) to 0 after all handler commands are finished being sent (see text). After this command, no more ESC sequences will be recognized until CMCMD is set to non-zero again.

\section*{Status: ESC F}

This command duplicates the normal CIO STATUS call. Four status bytes are returned to DVSTAT to DVSTAT + 3 (memory locations 746 to 749). See Figure 2 for information on what these bytes contain.

\section*{Send Break Signal: ESC H}

Some mainframe systems require you to send a special type of signal, called a BREAK. This is accomplished by holding the outgoing bit stream high for 500 ms . This command is handled a little differently from the others in the command list. Once you have sent the command, control is immediately returned to the program, but the BREAK signal continues being sent until it is finished.

Any data in the output buffer (and any new output characters sent to the handler) are buffered until the BREAK is finished. If another command is issued before the BREAK has terminated, the handler waits for the BREAK to finish, then outputs the contents of the output buffer before executing it.

\section*{Set Originate Mode: ESC I Set Answer Mode: ESC J}

For asynchronous (full duplex, twoway simultaneous) communications, one side must be set to "originate" mode, the other to "answer" mode. Generally, the caller is set to originate mode, and the "callee" is set to answer mode. For communicating with a BBS and services like CompuServe, you should be in originate mode-for talking with another computer owner directly, one or the other of you should be set to originate. Originate mode is the default mode.

\section*{Set Pulse Dialing: ESC N \\ Set Tone Dialing: ESC O \\ Dial Phone: ESC K p1 p2 ... px}

These commands handle dialing mode and actual dialing out through the modem. The default is for pulse dialing.

Any number of ASCII numbers can follow the ESC K sequence. It isn't required for you to send the entire phone number sequence at once-you can send them one at a time if you want to do something special like output the numbers to the screen one by one as you send them.

The handler assumes that each number that is sent might be the last, and starts a 30 second timeout period to monitor the presence of a carrier signal. If no carrier signal is detected after 30 seconds (and if no more dial commands are sent), then the modem places the phone "on-hook" (hangs up the phone), which can be detected by doing a STATUS call to the handler.

For delays, send a comma instead of a number in the ESC \(K\) sequence string. This pauses the dialing for 3 seconds per comma.

An example: You want to dial 555-1212 from a CENTREX type office system, which requires that you dial a 9, wait 3 seconds, then dial the rest of the number. The ESC K command string in BASIC for this would be:
PRINT \#MODEM; CHR\$(27); "K"; "9,555-1212"
Take Phone Off-hook: ESC L (pick up phone)
Put Phone On-hook: ESC M (hang up phone)

The above two commands pick up and hang up the phone. When the phone goes off-hook, a 30 second timeout period is begun for detecting the presence of a carrier signal. If none is detected, the phone is hung up. Putting the phone on-hook can be used to prematurely ter-
minate a dialing sequence, to terminate waiting for a carrier, or just to disconnect the modem from the phone line.

\section*{Start 30-second timeout: ESC P}

This is the command for manually initiating the 30 second timeout period described above in the dialing and off-hook commands described above. Note that the mentioned commands do this automatically for you-you don't need to execute this command yourself in most normal circumstances.

\section*{Reset Modem: ESC \(\mathbf{Q}\)}

This command reinitializes the modem to its default conditions.

Set Analog Loopback Test: ESC W Clear Analog Loopback Test: ESC X
These two commands control "analog loopback testing." In English terms, this turns on an endless loop between your computer and the modem. Any characters sent to the modem are echoed back to you as if you were online and receiving characters. Used primarily to test that all characters are being received and sent unaltered by the modem.

\section*{Resume Modem: ESC Y Suspend Modem: ESC Z}

See text for subleties of "Resume" and "Suspend." Because the 1030 requires total control over the serial bus during operation, you cannot use other serial devices such as printers and disk drives. You must suspend the modem first, then resume when you are ready to return online.

When a CIO STATUS call is made, or the ESC \(F\) sequence is sent to the modem, the handler returns four bytes to DVSTAT to DVSTAT + 3 (memory locations 746 to 749). Only the bytes at DVSTAT and DVSTAT+1 have significance:

\section*{DVSTAT-Hardware Errors:}

Bit 7: Framing error encountered on received data. Because serial data is nothing but a series of 1's and 0's, some protocols have been established to help the modem tell where each byte of data begins in the bit stream. This error means that somewhere along the line, the modem was wrong in detecting what it thought was the beginning or end of a bit stream representing a byte.

Bit 6: Byte-level overrun encountered. This happens when the modem detects a character to be received before the latest character has been fetched by the handler. This command is not likely to happen unless your program has extensive interupt driven subroutines which prevent the modem interupts
from being serviced often enough.

Bit 5: Parity error encountered on incoming data.

Bit 4: Wraparound error. The input buffer has completely filled and old data is being overwritten. The input buffer is considered "circular" - that is, the pointer into the buffer is reset to the start of the buffer when it reaches the end. You aren't fetching characters from the handler fast enough, basically.

Bit 3: Always 0.

Bit 2: Always 0.

Bit 1: Always 0.

Bit 0: Illegal command given to handler. This is the handler's version of a CIO 146 error. You gave the handler an improper escape sequence command. It only applies to the most recent command-it is reset upon acceptance by the handler of a valid one.

\section*{DVSTAT+1-Current Modem status:}

Bit 7: Carrier detected. It's a 1 when a carrier is present.

Bit 6: Always 0.

Bit 5: Analog loopback test status. Is a 1 when test is active.

Bit 4: Originate/Answer flag. Is a 1 when in answer mode.

Bit 3: Always 0.

Bit 2: Dialing mode flag. Is a 1 when in tone dialing mode.

Bit 1: Always 0.

Bit 0: Hook status. Is a 1 when phone is off-hook (modem is online).

FIGURE 3

\section*{CIO Error Number Meanings}

138: Device timeout. The modem isn't responding. It usually means that the handler hasn't been loaded or has been accidentally overwritten, or the SIO cable is defective or pulled loose.

146: You tried to execute an XIO command other than normal CIO functions. This handler works strictly through ESC sequences, unlike most other handlers.

133: IOCB isn't open, and you tried to do I/O with it.

134: The IOCB you passed doesn't make sense (too high a number).

135: IOCB was opened as write only, and you tried to read from it.

136: End of file error: During input or output, it means that the carrier was lost.

132: You gave the handler an invalid command.
These are the CIO errors most commonly encountered with the T:handler.

128: You pressed the BREAK key.

129: You tried to open an IOCB, and it was already open.

131: IOCB was opened as read only, and you tried to write to it.

Listing on page 64.

\title{
BULLETIN \\  \\  BOARD[ \(\quad\) a
 CONSTRUCTION \\ SET ( \\ \\ More sysop power \\ \\ More sysop power than ever before! than ever before! \\ 
}

\author{
by ERIC CLAUSEN
}

For several months prior to this article, Antic has known that the Bulletin Board Construction Set was nearing completion. And we eagerly awaited the chance to examine the program and see it at work online. As soon as we received our test copy, we assigned the review to telecommunications buff Eric Clausen, autbor of our definitive article "Everything You Wanted To Know About Every DOS" (July, 1984). Meanwhile, as the article was being written, Antic Marketing Services Director Gary Yost made contact with the author of BBCS and obtained it for sale via the Antic Arcade Catalog!-ANTIC ED

nce in a while new software appears that's so unique, innovative and useful that it changes the lives of many users. One of these rare programs is the Bulletin Board Construction Set (BBCS).

Scott Brause, sysop of the Jersey Atari Computer Group, spent two years writing BBCS as a solution to his problems with AMIS, FOREM, and other Atari BBS programs.

The result is a 48 K machine language (not compiled BASIC) program that lets a sysop control advanced features which were previously difficult or impossible to implement on Atari BBS programs.

Unlike the commercial software "construction sets" most of us have seen, BBCS does not use icons to represent functions. Instead the BBCS master disk contains four main BBCS editors, in addition to the main BBCS program.

These editors, through their own menus and submenus, set up all the system files, message bases and so on. They do most of the programming for you, giving sysops who are not expert programmers the freedom to personalize their Atari boards in a way never before possible.

In fact, there are so many possible
ways to implement BBCS that you could end up with a sloppy bulletin board design. So be careful not to leave any loose ends as you design a board accurately reflecting your real wants!

BBCS is compatible with most Atari DOS's in most densities. This could be especially valuable to sysops with unusual hardware configurations.

If you are using the Hayes version of the BBCS, it supports the Hayes Chronograph through Serial Port 2 on the 850 interface. BBCS will also support the new R-TIME cartridge from ICD, Inc. This is a cartridge-based chronograph with battery backup and it doesn't require the 850 interface. The value of chronograph support becomes evident after you've manually entered the time and date a few hundred times. In addition, the accuracy of hardware clocks is generally better than software clocks.

\section*{SECURITY \& PRIVILEGE}

BBCS supports passwords, time limits (0-255 minutes) and up to 65,791 security levels which should be a reasonably adequate number for most of us.

The construction set also supports "privilege levels," similar to security levels. If users' privilege level aren't high enough, they will not even see certain menu items although they may have the necessary security clearance.

A "blacklist" function is also supported. If you have destructive users, the system can \(\log\) them off as soon as they \(\log\) on.

BBCS lets you define up to 26 menus. Each one can contain up to 30 entries. Each entry on each menu can have its own security and privilege level! Up to 26 different menus can access the same files.

The message base editor offers search and replace functions in addition to the more basic features. BBCS allows individual messages up to 1940 bytes in length ( 15 single density disk sectors) with up to 257 messages online at a time.

For uploading and downloading, BBCS supports XMODEM and ASCII XON/XOFF file transfers. You can limit the number of downloads per person from 0-255 in each online session. Also, if a caller attempts to download a file whose transmission time exceeds the caller's remaining online time, the download will not be permitted. And, yes, BBCS definitely supports 1200 baud. Before a download takes place, the program calculates the actual transmission time at the current baud rate and reports it.

BBCS allows you to define up to 26 different terminal types ( 25 besides Atari), so owners of non-Atari computers can access your board if you so desire.

All of the BBCS editors are accessible from DOS or from within BBCS itself. This lets you completely reconfigure the board, clean up message bases and perform other housekeeping chores from a remote location. With any other BBS program lacking sufficient security, this could lead to
problems caused by malicious hackers. BBCS, with its tight security, should be immune from this type of problem.

\section*{THE EDITORS}

The Configuration Editor is the backbone of BBCS. You start here to create your new bulletin board.

Initially, this editor prompts you for 28 different parameters to define the new board's various characteristics. Each parameter allows several options, for a total of several thousand possibilities. You should make a thorough study of the BBCS documentation to help you navigate through the many possibilities.

Typical of BBCS, these parameters offer great flexibility. Entries range from defining screen and character hue and luminance to defining securities, baud rate options, various \(\log\) on options, 24 -hour file options, specification of drive numbers for message bases, download limits, time limits and much, much more.

You also get the ability to modify previous system configuration files without re-entering all 28 parameters. In addition, a utility to define or edit different terminal types (up to 26) is included. A userlog and message base initializer is provided as well as a utility to increase the size of previously existing message bases and userlogs.

\section*{MENU/POLL EDITOR}

This is the primary editor for defining system menus and creating online survey polls.

All menus can contain up to 30 different options, each with its own security and privilege level. Actually, you have up to 47 possible types of menu entries-of which up to 30 may be chosen. However, several of these are reserved for sysop use only and some are reserved for future revisions.

All menu entries and security levels are defined here. This can be a lengthy process and a great deal of planning is required to produce a unique, interesting board. Fortunately, editing of previously defined menus is provided in a simple and direct fashion.

The survey creator sub-menu allows an easy way to create online
polls and surveys. You can present a question and allow the caller five choices of response.

\section*{USERLOG EDITOR}

This editor provides all of the basic functions for userlog maintenance. The user also has the ability to do a search on the userlog under any of four criteria: user name, password, location and security level.

The sysop can access all BBCS editors remotely. Remote access to this editor and the message base editor can make "housekeeping" chores much more convenient.

\section*{MESSAGE BASE EDITOR}

Similar to the userlog edior, this editor provides for all basic housekeeping functions through the editor menu. A good line editor plus search and replace functions for editing the message base are provided. Messages may be moved from one board to another, as well as deleted. Again, remote access to this editor is awfully nice.

\section*{BBCS MAIN PROGRAM}

After the editors have done their work and created all necessary system files, you're ready to boot the main BBCS program.

When you do, the system asks you for date and time, and then gives a system status report including available disk storage, time, message base status, number of callers (probably zero at this point) and so on.

When a caller logs on, complete information regarding that caller is displayed to the sysop and recorded by the system.

\section*{TROUBLE IN PARADISE?}

Since many alternate DOS's are supposed to be compatible, I immediately made a DOS XL (Axlon Ramdisk) copy of BBCS. This is a favorite of mine due to its Atari file compatibility and its Ramdisk support. Apparently MEMLO is too high with this particular DOS and memory conflicts with some of the editors made it impossible to use. This is a problem for me because I'd like to be able to use my Ramdisk for ultra fast file access

\author{
by MATTHEW ARRINGTON
}

\begin{abstract}
A terminal program for your 1030 that lets you upload and download files in capture and XMODEM protocol. From the author of "Term1030," one of the most popular programs in Atari public domain, Pro *Term is packed with professional-level features including Sprint and MCI invisible-code autodialing and multi disk-based directories. It's also the second-largest program ever published in Antic. There are three BASIC listings and you'll need an Atari with 48 K memory plus a disk drive.
\end{abstract}

I've had my Atari 800 for two years now, and have been eating, drinking, and breathing Atari since day one. When I first purchased my 1030 modem I really was disappointed by the lack of downloading capabilities and documentation. I immediately tried taking the 1030 back to where I bought it. They refused. Boy, am I glad now that they did!

Atari users took over where Atari left off. I got hold of a 1030 handler and immediately set out to write Term1030. When finished, I gave it to every BBS in my area and, to my surprise, it wasn't long before Term1030 was across the country. At first, XMODEM for a 1030 was a luxury, but as time went on I was bombarded with requests for more features.

Pro*Term was written to satisfy those requests. And now I'm working on a program patch that will let you use Pro*Term with other popular modems. If all goes well, you'll see this enhancement in Antic soon.

\section*{LOADING \& RUNNING}

There are three programs. All are written in BASIC. Listing 1 is the main program, PROTERM.BAS. Listing 2, PROMAKE.BAS, when RUN will create a binary file called AUTORUN.SYS which, when booted, will install a 1030 device handler and then RUN PROTERM.BAS. (So make sure PROTERM.BAS is on the same disk and is accurately named.) Listing 3, MENUMAKE.BAS, when RUN creates a text file, called BBSMENU.ADM with a few BBS telephone numbers to get you started.

Type in all three listings, check them with TYPO II and SAVE backup copies. To create your autoboot telecommunications disk, store a SAVEd copy of PROTERM.BAS. Then RUN PROMAKE.BAS to make the AUTORUN.SYS, and MENUMAKE .BAS to make the telephone directory file. Now, turn on your 1030 , boot your disk with BASIC, and away you go.

\section*{THE PROGRAM}

The first thing Pro * Term does is pull up a directory of BBS numbers created
by MENUMAKE.BAS, and display them on the screen with index letters. Just type the letter next to the number and Pro * Term does the rest.

Press SELECT to go to the Function Menu-the control center of Pro*Term. Before you begin choosing items, be aware that all functions can be executed from anywhere in the program by holding down [OPTION] while typing the appropriate letter. From the Function Menu, [OPTION] does not need to be pressed.

In general, [SELECT] will always return you to the function menu.

\section*{AUTODIAL}

Besides the usual 1030 tone dialing, Pro*Term has some very advanced one-touch dialing capabilities. [OPTION] [B] will allow you to create your own autodial menu that contains your Sprint or MCI numbers, BBS names and numbers, and translation required for each system.

Once you've created your menu containing as many as 26 BBS systems, it can be saved on your Pro* Term disk. If you call your file BBSMENU, it will automatically load in when you boot Pro*Term. Use the menu editor's L command to load in other BBS menus. You can make as many menu files as your disk will hold.

If the number you want to dial is not on your menu, [OPTION] [M] will let you manually enter a number to continued on next pase
be dialed. [A] [/] will re-dial the last number called.

When using a long distance phone company where a delay is needed between numbers, every comma [,] entered will give a two second delay.
Once you've entered your Sprint or MCI codes, Pro* Term will keep them a secret. Use [OPTION] [L] (not described on any menu) to toggle the Sprint/MCI long distance dialing selection on and off. When using this selection, Pro * Term dials your long distance codes invisibly. (Most long distance phone services require tone dialing.)
When your menu is displayed, you just type the letter next to the system name. Pro *Term will then dial that system. If no connection is made, the number will be re-dialed, typing the [ESC] key will also re-dial the number. Pro* Term will continue to re-dial the number until any other key is pressed to abort dialing and return you to the menu.
Sorry, Atari 835 modems are not capable of tone dialing. Use [OPTION] [O] to set for pulse dialing.

\section*{TIMER/CLOCK}

The Timer/Clock defaults to auto mode and is set to 00:00:00. Once you're connected online the timer will start counting until you hang up by using [OPTION] [H]. NOTE: Pro*Term does not automatically hang up. When leaving a BBS, be sure and use [OPTION] [H].
Setting the timer by [OPTION] \([\mathrm{R}]\) to anything but 00:00:00 will put the timer in clock mode, it will then stay on and keep the time of day.

\section*{UNLIMITED CAPTURE}

Pro*Term is equipped with an unlimited capture buffer, meaning you can capture as much information as your disk will hold. For this option to work, you must create a MEM.SAV file before running the program. Use DOS 2 selection N .
Typing the [SPACE] bar toggles MEMSAV on and off from the functions menu. Use option [A] from any other screen. Whenever the MEM.SAV option is on, the number in the lower right corner of the screen tells you
how much buffer space is left.
When the buffer is filled, the sending system will be told to stop. Border lines will turn red and memory will be saved to disk. If you did not already specify an output file using [OPTION] [C] you will be prompted for a filename. WARNING: pressing [RETURN] at this filename prompt will clear the buffer and turn off MEMSAV.

\section*{SCREEN DUMP}

You just read a message containing an address or phone number you need, but you didn't have MEMSAV on so you frantically grab a pencil. No longer! [OPTION] [ s ] solves this by dumping the current screen to the printer.

\section*{DOS FUNCTIONS}

DOS functions include: Erase, Rename, Format, Copy File. As many as four drives can be accessed. Copy function can be used not only to copy a file, but to print out a text file by specifying P: as your destination. E: (editor) cannot be specified as an output device. If you need to display a file you can use the view file function [OPTION] [V], which will also allow you to print the current page displayed by pressing [OPTION] [P]

\section*{ENTERING FILENAMES}

If only a filename is given, the output device will default to D1:. XFILENM and X:FILENAME will translate to DX:FILENAME, where X equals the drive number. The printer, \(P_{\text {: }}\), is also accepted as an output device.

\section*{XMODEM TRANSFERS}

Pro * Term's XMODEM is fully compatible with FOREM and AMIS bulletin board software as well as with CompuServe.

Downloading and uploading procedures in Pro * Term are similar to AMODEM. You may set up the terminal for a transfer anytime, online or offline using the [OPTION] [D] or [U]. When using these functions, add a filename and the file will be opened to the disk.
The system you're connected to
will usually give you an XMODEM READY prompt. Press [START] and the transfer will begin. For a terminal-to-terminal transfer, have the receiver start first. This makes a timing error less likely to occur.

\section*{TERM TO TERM}
[OPTION] [A] will allow you to hook up with a friend. But first the two of you must decide who is going to call. One person must sit waiting for the phone to ring, then use the \([\mathrm{A}]\) function. The caller simply logs on normally.

\section*{MISCELLANY}
[OPTION] \([\mathrm{Q}]\) is the only function that cannot be accessed while offline. It allows you to send a file without using XMODEM. The main use is for dumping a pre-written message to another system. Since most bulletin boards are not running at 300 baud in their message editors, a delay rate will be required. You'll be prompted for a filename and then for a delay rate from zero to nine. If you run into trouble by sending too fast you can press any key to abort the transmission.

Most functions can be aborted by pressing the [ESC] key or any key. If the other system does not recognize the abort (which sometimes happens), type a [CONTROL] [X] to abort the other side.

Matthew Arrington is sysop of the Madrona Marsh BBS, named after a swamp near his bome in Torrance, California. The 24-bour number is (213) 212-6414, exclusively for 1030 modems at 300 baud.

\title{
LOW COST \\ E-MAILWhat electronic mail can do for you!
}


\author{
by MICHAEL CIRAOLO, Antic Associate Editor
}


|t's hard to beat the power of mainframe computers when they're turned to telecommunications. Now that power is within the reach of Atari owners seeking electronic mail services.
Electronic mail is a means of communication, unique and different from courier, postal and telephone communications. With a computer, a modem and the correct sign-on, you can enter a message and have it "mailed" instantly to an electronic mailbox that you know the addressee will check.

Today's electronic mail systems offer online editing capabilities, notification of important messages, lists for multiple distribution (with cc's and blind copies), and so on

There are two major aspects to "email", as it is often called. With CompuServe's email and many early systems, you can send mail to electronic mailboxes of users in the same system.

It's as if you were accessing a series of telephone answering machines. You can leave messages and letters in
the recipient's absence, with the understanding that the correspondence is going to be picked up on a regular basis.

\section*{TELEPHONE TAG}

Even if it provides nothing more than an end to telephone tag, email saves money. Business researchers have found that it takes an average of four tries to complete one phone call. Arranging a business meeting with six people around the country would therefore take about 100 phone calls!

Now, large organizations like Manufacturers Hanover Trust, the American Bar Association and the White House each use thousands of electronic mail boxes. These groups have found that email saves time, lowers costs and guarantees that people get messages.

But the early email days are over and now there are more companies around-providing more advanced delivery features. EasyLink and MCI Mail offer the other major aspect of electronic mail, connections to the outside world. With one of these ser-
vices, you can send telegrams, telexes, mailgrams, first-class business letters, courier delivery in two hours or four hours, overnight letters and so on.

Depending on which system you're using, it can be cheaper to send a document up to 10 pages by email instead of by overnight courier or express mail.

We've looked at three email services suitable for the home marketCompuServe, EasyLink, and MCI Mail. There are other services which tend to be designed for large organizations. Typically, they have \(\$ 500\) subscription fees or minimum charges. One company to watch, however, is RCA Mail, which is planning to start a new home user service. Details were unavailable at press time.

\section*{COMPUSERVE}

CompuServe's email system is strictly electronic-it offers no means of printed-copy delivery. However, it is an excellent system for users of CompuServe (CIS), the country's largest network of home computer users.
continued on next page

CompuServe's newly improved email system is called EasyPlex. It can be accessed within the CIS system by typing GO EASY or GO EASYPLEX. Menu driven, with extensive online help available, EasyPlex lives up to its billing as a friendlier version of the service's older email network.

The new version is typical of a mainframe email approach. You type in the recipient's name and address, or personal identification number. You enter your message and your identification number, then send the message. It's that simple.
In return, when you log onto CompuServe, you'll automatically be told if you have email waiting. You can read, scan or ignore messages, you can store or delete them after reading.

In addition to this basic set-up, you can also upload files from your Atari to someone else's mailbox. This means you can write reports, magazine articles, letters, etc with your favorite word processor and upload the file at your convenience.

You can also choose what level of prompting you want, from first-time user to expert level.

To streamline your emailing, CompuServe also gives you an address book. This is a file you compose and maintain that includes addresses to which you frequently send mail. This saves quite a bit of time and typing, since you only need specify an address book name or number, and have the entire name and PPN entered onto you electronic letter.

The cost for all of this? It is included in the basic CompuServe rates explained elsewhere in this issue. There is no surcharge.

\section*{EASYLINK}

EasyLink, a subsidiary of Western Union, initially attracted negative comments for its difficulty of use. The system required you to memorize many commands, as opposed to the menu-driven MCI Mail.

However, now you can choose to use EasyLink entirely through menu prompts, complete with online help. EasyLink is also accompanied by excellent documentation.

EasyLink is billed by time for basic
electronic mail, and also charges for various forms of hard-copy delivery. Assuming you are using one of the Metro or Local Access Numbers in EasyLink's network, thus avoiding WATS fees, the cost is 35 cents per minute for 300 baud access and 50 cents per minute for 1200 baud access.

This basic rate covers typing in an electronic letter, mailing it electronicly , reading help screens, reading your mail, and so on.

There are two options in subscribing to EasyLink. An annual fee of \(\$ 25\) covers your mailbox and eliminates monthly minimum requirements. If you are a frequent user, you might choose the monthly minimum option: pay only for the messages you send during the first 30 days. After that, there's a \(\$ 25\) monthly minimum. There's also a \(\$ 1.50\) monthly fee for your mailbox.

Unlike MCI, EasyLink does not let you upload previously written files, so if you tend to panic sitting at a keyboard online while the minutes tick away, don't get EasyLink. In fact, if you even pause about 60 seconds while composing a letter on EasyLink, you'll be interrupted by a message asking you to continue.

\section*{MCI MAIL}

MCI Mail is supported by a network of independent contractors who supply marketing support and consumer assistance. This means potential subscribers and existing customers will get at least as much personal attention as they need, reagardless of the size of their business or personal needs.

MCI Mail registers subscribers in groups based on billings. Individuals are those with billings under \(\$ 50\) per month, and there is another set of options for individuals with billings over \(\$ 50\) but less than \(\$ 250\). The Executive 250 and Corporate 1000 options are designed for multiple user accounts on the corporate level. Like most long distance services, the more you spend, the more "free" bonuses you get.

With the individual account, the initial cost of MCI is the yearly \(\$ 18\)
mailbox fee. Beyond that, you pay for the specific services you use.

The cost of the basic product, what MCI calls "Instant Mail", is determined by the length of the mail piece. Mail up to 500 characters costs 45 cents. Documents between 501 and 7500 characters in length cost \(\$ 1\), and each additional 7500 characters is another dollar.

\section*{FAST, FASTER...}

Both companies offer a variety of express deliveries to the outside world. Each provides courier-delivered overnight. Express mail can be sent from anywhere, but there are some restrictions on delivery areas. MCI's handdelivered four-hour mail can go to 18 cities. EasyLink's two-hour delivery reaches 30 major cities. Overnight courier delivery reaches over 20,000 communities worldwide with MCI , over 25,000 worldwide with EasyLink.

If extreme speed for modest mailings is important, EasyLink is cheaper and faster than MCI Mail. EasyLink offers two-hour delivery by DHL Courier. EasyLink charges \(\$ 20\) for the first five pages of a two-hour letter, which arrives in letter-quality printout. Additional pages are 50 cents each.

This compares with MCI's fastest, 4-hour delivery. MCI charges \(\$ 30\) for the first six pages for four-hour delivery. Additional cost is \(\$ 1\) per three pages.

What do these numbers mean? If you have 12 -page contract or article that needs to be somewhere fast, you'll pay \(\$ 32\) for MCI, \(\$ 23.50\) for EasyLink delivery. You can make your own judgements about two-hour versus four-hour delivery.

Overnight delivery for the two companies is similar. EasyLink charges \(\$ 7.75\) for the first five pages and 25 cents for each additional page. MCI charges \(\$ 8\) for the first six pages, \(\$ 1\) for each additional three pages, making it the cheaper service.

In comparing computer-mailed letters, it's important to note an important frill of MCI Mail. For \(\$ 20\) a year, your signature and letterhead can be filed with the company. Your letter-
head and signature are laser printed along with your text．For the \(\$ 20\) an－ nual fee，you have unlimited use of that letterhead and signature．

\section*{MAILGRAM，TELEGRAM}

Both services can be used to generate conventional paper mail，delivered in two or three days．One advantage here is cross－country or international speed，because letters are mailed from network centers near the addressee， instead of from the point of origin．

You can also give the service a mail－ ing list if mass mailings are urgent－a trick already discovered by campaign－ ing politicians．
For computer letters，EasyLink charges \(\$ 1.50\) for the first page and 50 cents for each succeeding page． MCI charges \(\$ 2\) for letters up to three pages，\(\$ 1\) for each additional three pages．Thus，a ten－page letter will cost \(\$ 6\) with EasyLink，\(\$ 5\) with MCI．

EasyLink also lets you send Mail－ grams，Telegrams and Cablegrams eletronically－something you can＇t do with MCI Mail．

\section*{TELEX}

You can send electronic messages through the Telex network with both services．Billing is by the minute，and in all possible combinations of car－ riers， MCI is significantly cheaper．

COMPUSERVE INFORMATION SERVICE
P．O．Box 20212
Columbus，OH 43220
（800）848－8199
EASYLINK
Western Union Telegraph
9229 LBJ Freeway
Dallas，TX 75243
（800）527－5184
MCI MAIL
2000 M St．NW
Washington，DC 20036
（800）MCI－2255

\section*{BULLETIN BOARD CONSTRUCTION SET} continued from pase 42
with BBCS．
I then turned to TOPDOS since it also offers Ramdisk support．Unfor－ tunately，TOPDOS defines the Ram－ disk as D8：and BBCS will not recog－ nize drives higher than D 4 ：．

I discovered a minor bug in both the message base editor and the userlog editor．In the userlog editor in the＇zero flags＇sub－menu，option E（time allowed on system）does not function at all．

In the message base editor，loading the editor always gave an error 170 （file not found）followed by the loading of the file．In addition，under the＇word process＇function，I specified a file which was too large to handle．The program would abort the function and return to an unread－ able garbage－filled sub－menu．Ob－ viously，memory had been modified in some unpredictable ways．

For a program as complex and flex－ ible as BBCS，good documentation is an absolute must．The preliminary documentation desperately needs to be re－written before final release． Hopefully some changes will be made in software and documentation－ after all，my review copy was version 1.0 ．

\section*{ANCHOR OWNERS}

If you own an Anchor Mark XII modem，you have a potential problem running any BBS program．Fortunate－ ly，there is an easy fix．

The Anchor Mark XII does not monitor the DTR line（pin 20 on the RS－232 connector）．This makes an otherwise fine piece of equipment practically useless for running a BBS． The fix for this is to put a jumper be－ tween pin 20 and pin 6 （DSR line） Thanks to the Austin ACE November 1984 newsletter and Antic contribu－ tor Charles Cherry for identifying this problem and making a workable solu－ tion．I＇ve tried it and it works！

\section*{WHERE TO CALL}

At this time，there are a few BBCS boards in operation．Sysop Eric Semel has been a beta tester for BBCS for
several months and knows the BBCS program well．Call Eric Semel＇s board at（213）305－7843，it＇s 300－1200 baud， \(\log\) on in ASCII）．The Michigan Atari Computer Enthusiasts also have a BBCS board，at（313）882－5909． Naturally，you can also call the original BBCS board run by Scott Brause himself at（201）549－7591．

A regular contributor to Antic，Eric bas owned his Atari for three years． In bis spare time，be is a dentist in San Francisco．



Coming in September
programming！
－130XE Speed－Copier
－Type－In BASIC C Conversion
－New 520ST Section
－Sound \＆Graphics Spectacular
－Stan Ockers Game
回回回回回回回回回

by DAVE OBLAD
Turn your picture files into silly putty with Display Master. This ACTION! program will stretch, scrreeze, fold and otherwise manipulate Graphics 15 pictures, MicroPainter and Micro Illustrator files. The program requires \(48 K\), a disk drive and the ACTION! cartridge from O.S.S. Antic Disk subscribers will find a runt-time version of the prograrn which can be used without the A(Tlo)N! cartridge-LOAD it by going to DOS 2 without BASIC and using the " \(L\) " option on DLMASTER.EXE.

> A short while ago, Dave Oblad sent Antic a solution to "The Eight Queens Problem" (April, 1985). As an afterthought be included Display Master. We booted "Eight Queens," liked it, and will publish it in our next issue. But when we looked at Display Master, it knocked us off our pneumatic computer stools. We think it will do the same for you. -ANTIC ED.

\section*{Display Master}

\section*{Stretch, squeeze, fold, flop, flip and roll your pictures}

Iwas sitting in front of my Atari, which was flipping through a collection of picture files via the Fader program ("Fader II," Antic, May 1985) when I began thinking of those sophisticated special effects used on television, where a picture is squashed, stretched, or goes zooming off into infinity. I wondered if it might be possible to do something similar with my own picture files. So I set down to programming and only a few short weeks later I had Display Master.

\section*{THE PROGRAM}

Type in the program and save it to disk. Because it uses a good deal of memory, you must compile the program directly from disk. See your ACTION! manual if you're uncertain of this procedure.

When run, Display Master will present you with four options: You can load a new Micro-Painter format picture file, or manipulate a previously loaded picture file, or manipulate a built-in moire pattern, or run a demo program. (We'll discuss Micro Illustrator files later.) For now, choose [D] for the demo program.

A random moire pattern will be drawn on the screen and Display Master will go through its paces. Any time you want to stop, press any keys and you'll return to the option menu.

\section*{PICTURE MANIPULATION}

Press [P] to load a Micro-Painter file, and you will be asked to place a disk with your pictures in drive 1. These files must be 62 sectors with an extension of .MIC or .PIC. Press [RETURN] when the disk is in the drive and you will see a directory of the files. Type in the device and filename, in the form D:FILENAME.?IC, press [RETURN] and you will arrive at the programming screen.
(If you don't have Micro-Painter files, choose [M] to manipulate a moire screen.)

The programming screen is where you choose your sequence of display manipulation "steps." Display Master
offers you 10 manipulation choices and you can program a sequence of up to 250 steps. The choices are:
(1) Restore original picture.
(2) Invert the picture.
(3) Mirror-flip the picture.
(4) Shift picture
(5) Double-crush the picture.
(6) Fold the picture.
(7) Unfold the picture.
(8) Roll (by interlacing) the picture \(50 \%\).
(9) Pause for 2 seconds.
(0) Repeat from first step.

Editing this sequence requires the use of 4 keys on the keyboard. Together they allow you to create a series of steps. Each step, when executed, will store the chosen manipulation for that step and move on to the next. The 4 edit keys are:
[-] Minus key to back up a step.
[+] Plus key to move forward a step.
[*] Asterisk key to delete that step.
[=] Equal key to begin execution.
To install a new step simply select an option from 0 to 9 and type that key. The chosen manipulation will be
inserted at the current step number. A small step window is displayed with the current step pointed to by a "greater than" symbol [ \(>\) ].

For example, type the following sequence:
3939292988670
The pointer should now be pointing to step 14. Press the equal key [ \(=\) ] then [START] and the picture will be loaded into memory then displayed with an ACTION! version of Fader. Your new sequence will then begin. To halt the manipulations, press [START] until the first option menu appears again. From here you can load another picture or return to the editing screen to change the sequence on the currently loaded picture

\section*{MICRO ILLUSTRATOR}

If you don't have Micro-Painter, you can save Micro Illustrator files (the software that comes with KoalaPad, Atari Touch Tablet, etc.) by pressing [INSERT] while in Micro Illustrator. This will save your picture in a 62 sector, uncompacted file called PICTURE.

Unfortunately, the last four bytes of Micro-Painter files contain color register values which will not be saved with this process. To add color to uncompressed Micro Illustrator files, RUN the BASIC program below after placing your color values in the variables in line 10 , and your picture filename in line 20.
continued on next page

```

1.K712=66:K768=36:K7B9=148:K7
1G=196
20 OPEN \&21.9, 0,"D:PTCTURE.PIC"
3@ PUT 1,K712:PUT \#1,K708:PUT
1.K769:PUT s1.K710
40CLOSE H1

```

\section*{ABOUT THE PROGRAM}

Display Master gets most of its effects by juggling the display list for Graphics 15 (or \(7+\) ) mode. Each of the 192 display lines are set up with a Load Scan Counter with NNNN Address instruction. The effects are then produced by swapping these byte instructions.

To expedite the swaps, a duplicate set of addresses is maintained in the card array \(\mathbf{D L}(192)\). Juggling the array and transferring the results to the real display list allows for some fast and spectacular displays to be produced. The original addresses of the display list are saved in the card array \(\mathrm{SL}(192)\) for fast restoration of \(\mathrm{DL}(192)\).

Some manipulations require direct access of the screen memory. For this I defined the memory location of byte array \(\mathbf{R A M}(\mathbf{8 0 0 0})\) to overlay the screen memory, thus giving direct access to the display data. Byte array ORG(8000) contains the original picture data for fast restoration of the screen.

One other point that should be mentioned involves mirror-flipping the display. Simply reversing the bit order in a displayed byte and swapping byte positions on a line

doesn't quite hack it. Remember, the half-nibbles in a given byte define a pixel's color, and reversing the whole byte can really foul up an original pixel's color.

The solution was to create a lookup table that uses the original byte value as an index into the table, where the corrected pixel mirror image is stored. This also speeds reversing the bit order for a given byte. The table is created near the end of the FIND( ) procedure and is declared as byte array REV(256).

\section*{PROCEDURES USED}

FIND( ) Locates and allocates memory work areas and makes the reverse table.
MAKE( ) Makes the display list for Graphics Mode 7.5 .
SHOW( ) Transfers the address list from DL( ) array to the real display list.

RESTORE( ) Restores the original screen RAM and display list addresses.
FADE( ) Brings the picture to the screen roughly like the Fader program.
REVERSE( ) Flips the picture upside down by reversing the display list.
MIRROR( ) Swaps the pixel positions from each side of the screen.

SHIFT( ) Wraps the picture around so that the center becomes the edges.
DOUBLE ( ) Removes odd numbered display lines and duplicates to lower half
UNFOLD( ) Interlaces even and odd lines in reverse order of FOLD ( ).

FOLD ( ) Interlaces or weaves alternate lines in an ascending sequence.
ROLL( ) Moves odd numbered lines down and even numbered lines up with rollover at the top and bottom.
WAIT( ) A two second dead time to support the pause option.

MOIRE( ) Generates a semi-random moire pattern in Graphics mode 7.5 .
FETCH( ) Fetches and displays the picture file defined in ARRAY FILE(40).

GETFLLE ( ) Prompts user for a file name and displays the disk directory.
DISPLAY( ) Displays the current step and function assigned to that step.

SETUP( ) Displays main option menu and supports the step editing.
MAIN( ) Translates each step into a procedure call.
Dave Oblad is a "non-degreed" Electronic Design Engineer specializing in microprocessor controlled instrumentation. He's been programming in assembly language for eight years.

\section*{SOF'TWARE LIBRARY}Antic type-in listing section includes every full-length programfrom this issue. Listings are easier to type and proofread, easy toremove and save in a binder if you wish.EASY ANIMATION WITH CURSOR ARTATARI 'TOONS54
FEATURE-PACKED TELECOMMUNICATIONS POWER PRO*TERM: SUPERB NEW MODEM PROGRAM ..... 57
- THOSE HIDDEN MODEM COMMANDS UNLEASHING THE 1030 MODEM ..... 64
- STRETCH, SQUEEZE, FLIP \& ROLL PICTURES DISPLAY MASTER ..... 65
- GAME OF THE MONTH VALIANT ..... 68
TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS ..... 52
HOW TO USE TYPO II ..... 53
ERROR FILE ..... 53

DISK SUBSCRIBERS: You can use all these programs immediately. Just follow the instructions in the accompanying magazine articles.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.
Antic program listings are typeset on the Star SR-10 Printer, from Star Micronics, Inc., 200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166.

\title{
TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS
}

Antic printed program listings leave a small space between each Atari Special Character for easier reading．Im－ mediately below you will see the way Antic prints all the standard Atari letters and numbers，in upper and lower case，in normal and inverse video．
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPGRSTUULHYZ }
\end{aligned}
\]
abcdefghijkmmoparstuuwxyz
1123456789

The Atari Special Characters and the keys you must type in order to get them are shown in the two boxes below． （Squares are drawn around the normal video characters so you can see their positions more accurately，these squares will not appear in listings．）
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{NORMAL VIDEO} \\
\hline \(\underset{\substack{\text { For } \\ \text { THIS }}}{ }\) & \({ }_{\text {TYPE }}^{\text {THIS }}\) & \[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { for } \\
\text { THIS } & \text { TYPE } \\
\text { THIS }
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline － & CTRL & －CTRL T \\
\hline － & CTRL A & －CTRL U \\
\hline ［ & CTRL B & （1）CTRL V \\
\hline \(\square\) & CTRL C & －CTRL W \\
\hline 4 & CTRL D & －CTRL \(X\) \\
\hline \(\square\) & CTRL E & －CTRL Y \\
\hline \(\square\) & CTRL F & －CTRL Z \\
\hline \(\triangle\) & CTRL G & 國 ESC ESC \\
\hline 4 & CTRL H & W ESC CTRL－ \\
\hline \(\square\) & CTRL I & W ESC CTRL \(=\) \\
\hline \(\triangle\) & CTRL J & ＊ESC CTRL＋ \\
\hline & CTRL K & © ESC CTRL＊ \\
\hline － & CTRL L & －CTRL \\
\hline \(\square\) & CTRL M & （ CTRL ； \\
\hline － & CTRL N & ｜SHIFT＝ \\
\hline T & CTRL O & 匈 ESC \\
\hline E & CTRL P & SHIFT \\
\hline F & CTRL Q & CLEAR \\
\hline \(\square\) & CTRL R & ［ ESC DELETE \\
\hline ¢ & CTRL S & －ESC TAB \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{INVERSE VIDEO} \\
\hline For & TYPE & for & TYPE \\
\hline TH15 & THIS & This & THIS \\
\hline \(\square\) & 小CTRL ， & － & 小CTRL Y \\
\hline E & 小CTRL A & ᄃ & 小CTRL Z \\
\hline \(\square\) & 小CTRL B & 4 & ESC \\
\hline E & 小CTRL C & & SHIFT \\
\hline \(\underline{1}\) & 小CTRL D & & DELETE \\
\hline － & 小CTRL E & ＊ & ESC \\
\hline \(\square\) & 小CTRL F & & SHIFT \\
\hline － & 小CTRL G & & insert \\
\hline \(\square\) & 小 CTRL H & t & ESC \\
\hline \(\square\) & 小CTRL I & & CTRL \\
\hline － & 小CTRL J & & TAB \\
\hline － & 小CTRL K & E） & ESC \\
\hline \(\square\) & 小CTRL L & & SHIFT \\
\hline － & 小CTRL M & & TAB \\
\hline E & 小CTRL N & 0 & 小CTRL \\
\hline \(\square\) & 小CTRL 0 & \(\bigcirc\) & 小CTRL ； \\
\hline G & 小CTRL P & II & 小SHIFT \(=\) \\
\hline \(\square^{6}\) & 小CTRL Q & Q & ESC CTRL 2 \\
\hline － & 小CTRL R & \(\square\) & ESC \\
\hline \(\pm\) & 小CTRL S & & CTRL \\
\hline 口 & 小CTRL T & & DELETE \\
\hline \(\square\) & 小CTRL U & ［ & ESC \\
\hline \(\square\) & 小CTRL V & & CTRL \\
\hline 国 & 小CTRL W & & INSERT \\
\hline ［10 & 小CTRL X & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Whenever the CONTROL key（CTRL on the \(400 / 800\) ）or SHIFT key is used，bold it down while you press the next key．Whenever the ESC key is pressed，release it before you type the next key．

Turn on inverse video by pressing the Reverse Video Mode Key \(\square\) ．Turn it off by pressing it a second time． （On the \(400 / 800\) ，use the Atari Logo Key ת instead．）Note：In the printed listings，inverse characters will be slightly smaller than the normal ones．

Among the most common program typing mistakes are switching certain capital letters with their lower－case counterparts－you need to look especially carefully at \(\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{X}, \mathrm{O}\) and 0 （zero）．

Some of Atari Special Characters are not easy to tell apart from standard alpha－numeric characters．Usually the Special Characters will be thicker than the alpha－numerics．Compare the two sets of characters below：
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline SPECIAL & STANDARD \\
\hline －CTRLF & －V1 \\
\hline －CTRLG & ，© SHIFT＋ \\
\hline －CTRLN & －SHIFT－ \\
\hline －＝CTRLR & － \\
\hline ＋：CTRL S & ＋ \(\mathrm{H}^{\text {P }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{HOW TO USE TYPO II}

Type in TYPO II and SAVE a copy to disk or cassette．
Type GOTO 32000 and follow TYPO II onscreen instructions．If the resulting two－letter line codes are not ex－ actly the same as those in the magazine，you mistyped something in that line．

To call back any line previously typed．type an asterisk［＂］followed（without in－between spaces）by the line number， then press［RETL＇RN］．When the complete line appears at the top of the screen，press［RETLRN］again．This is also the way you use TYPO II to proofread itself．

To LIST your program，press［BREAK］and type LIST．To return to TYPO II．type GOTO 32000.
Ti）remove TYP（）II from your program，upe LIST＂D：FILENAME＂，（0，3199）（RI：TL＇RN］（Cassette owners LIST＂C：）． TyPe NEW＂，then ENTER＂ID：FILENAME＂［RETL RN］（Cassctte－E：NTER＂（：）．Your program is now in memory without TYPO II and you can SAVE or LIST it to disk or cassette．

Owners of the BASIC：XL cartridge from O．S．S．type SET 5,0 and SET 12.0 before using TYPO II．

```

UM 3201G REM UER. 1.0 FOR ANTIC MAGPZINE
HS 32020 CLR : DIM LINES(12O):CLOSE *2:CLO
SE 83
EN 32030 OPEN 22,4, B, "E*:OPEN \&3,5,0, "E""

```

```

    EH 32050 TRAP 32040:POSITION 2.3:? "VYPE
        ir a program line"
    32066 POSITIUN 1.4:? "*:INPUT 132:LINE
        5:IF LINES=NN% THEN POSITION 2.4:LIST B
        :G010 32060
    ```

```

    ES(2,LEN(LINES))]:P0SITION 2,4:LIST B:
    G0T0 32068
    TH 32080 POSITION 2.10:? "CONT"
    MY 321@@ POKE 842.13:STOP
    CN 32115 POKE 842.12
    ```

ET 32120 ？＂N＂：POSITION 11．1：？＂MTPO II 1：P0SITION 2．15：LIST B
CE \(32130 \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{B}: \mathrm{ANS}=\mathrm{C}\)
OR 32140 POSTTION \(2.16:\) TNPUT E 3 ：LINES：IF LIMES＝＊＊THEN ？＂LTME＊B；＂DELETED＊：G 01032050
UU 3215 FOR D＝1 TO LENCEINES1：COC＋1：ANS＝ ANS＋（CNASC【LINES（D．D））：NERT D
H． 3216 CODE＝INT（ANS／676）
JW 32176 CODE＝ANS－【CODE＊676）
EH 32169 HCODE＝INT CCODE／26〕
НH 32190 LCODE＝CODE－CHCODE＊263 +65
HB \(322 B G\) HCODE＝HCODE +65
IE 3221G POSITION 3．16：？CHRS【HCODEJ：CHRS CLCODE3
UG 32220 POSITION \(2.13:\) ？＂I CODE doES no t Match press hiETMili and edit ine a HOUE．＂：GOTA 323515

\section*{ERROR FILE}

\section*{MANEUVER}

April 1985
If you get hearts on the title screen，LIST the pro－ gram to disk or cassette， type NEW，then ENTER and SAVE it．

\section*{FONT MAKER FOR SG－10}

March 1985
The July 1985 issue of ANTIC contains a listing which，when merged with FONT MAKER，makes that program work on the Star SG－10．See the HELP sec－ tion of that issue for instructions．

\section*{KWIK DUMP}

Marcb 1985
The last number in line 1070 should be 27 instead of zero．

\section*{KOOKY＇S QUEST}

February＇85
The following line is missing：
2100 FOR \(S=32\) TO 16 STEP －4：SOUIND 0， \(\mathrm{S}, 14,10\) ：EA＝EA ＂EA＂EA：SOUND 0，0，0，0：EA＝1 へ0：NEXT \(S\)

\section*{S．A．M．SOURCE CODE}

February 1985
In line \(\mathbf{9 0 0}\) of the source code，LDY \(\$ 01\) should be changed to LDY \＃01．

\section*{WIDE TEXT}

\section*{January 1985}

Substitute the following lines to print wide \(Z\)＇s． In assembly：


\section*{ADVENT X－5}

November＇84
Missing line： \(\mathbf{8 0 2 0} \mathbf{R U N}\) ． Also，cassette owners should change the 138 in line 4005 to 130 ．The TYPO II code for line 1005 is EJ ．

\section*{ADVENTURE ISLAND}

\section*{November＇84}

Line 837 is missing its last item of data，a 4．Also，it will not run with DOS XL．

\section*{ATARI＇TOONS}

\section*{LISTING 1}

NW 10 REM ATARTDON，LISTING 1
BY 20 REM BY MATT RATCLIFF
FW उE REM（C）1985．ANTIC PUBLISHING
CP 4 P POKE 106．PEEKC746）
HJ 50 CSN＝PEEK（106）－4：POKE \(106, C 5 N\)
MG 60 GRAPHICS \(0: D I M\) CSTS（20）：CSO＝PEEKC75 \(63: C C 5=C 50: C 5 T 5=\cdots: P O K E\) 82，2：POKE 83，3 9
PU 70 DLL1＝PEEK（560）：DLH1＝PEEKC561）：DL1＝D LL1＋256＊DLH1：SCR1＝PEEKCDL1＋4）：SCR2＝PEE \(K(D L 1+5): 5 C R=5 C R 1+256 * S C R 2\)
GJ 80 POKE 106，PEEK（166）－4
HN 90 GRAPHICS O：POKE 752,1 ：POKE \(710,0:\) ？ ＂円＂：POKE 712，5
HC 100 DLLZ＝PEEK（560）：DLH2＝PEEK（561）：DL2＝ DLL \(2+256\)＊DLH2：5C1＝PEEKCDL2＋4）：5C2＝PEEK CDL2＋53：5C＝5C1＊256＊5C2
MM 110 DIM AS（40），BS（40），EDITS（256），FILES （20）：LSZ＝FRE（0）－2048：DIM BUFs（LSZ）：BUF \(\$=11: 1\)
ZH 120 GOSUB \(1740:\) GOTO 300
SA 130 HD＝PEEK（KC）：YD＝PEEK（YC）：POKE DL \(2+C\) 4，SCR1：POKE DL2＋C5，SCR2：POKE 88，5CR1：P OKE 89．SCR2：POKE 756．CS0：RETURN
HA \(1+0\) POKE DL2＋C4，SC1：POKE DL2＋C5，SC2：PO KE 88，SC1：POKE 89，5C2：POKE 756，CCS：P0S ITION RD，YD：GOTO 16日
TF 150 POSITION CZ，C10：\(A=L 5 R\) CFILL，BOTMNU， FILEN，CO）
TR 160 POKE 16，112：POKE \(53774,112:\) RETURN
ZG 170 TRAP 200：POKE \(702,64: P 0 K E\) 694，C0：？ ＂《press Y or \(N\) 》＂；：GET＊CG，YES
SD 180 IF YES＝89 THEN？＂YES＇：YES＝C1：RETU ［月
HR 190 IF YES＝78 THEN ？＂CODL＂：YES＝CG：RETU RN
H\＆ 206 GOSUB 29 ：TF PEEKCYCJ＝ 22 THEN GOSU

RC 210 CLOSE \＆CG：OPEN \＆C6，C4，CO，＂K：：？？＂


NK 230 GET EFC6，A：？CHRS（27）：CHRSKAJ：A＝A－4 8
KN 24日 IF AKC1 OR A OH THEN 270
ZI 250 RETURN
LJ 260 ？：CLOSE HC6：OPEN \＃C6，C4，CO，＂K：＂
YG 270 GOSUB 290 ：IF PEEKCYCJ \(=22\) THEN GOSU B 15B：？＂KEEP TRYING！＂
KT 280 ？＂u ERROR，RETRY＂：：GOTO 220
CU 290 FOR \(H=C 1\) TO 25：50UND CB，10B，C10，C8 ：SOUND C0，140，C10，CB：NEKT W：SOUND CO，C 0．CB，CE：RETURN
Au 300 GOSUB 140：G0SuB 156日：G054B 130
PY 310 CLOSE \＆C6：OPEN 3 CG，C4，CO，＂K：＂
HC 320 POKE 752, C0：POKE \(702.64:\) POKE 694，C B：TRAP 310：G05UB 130：G05UB 1670：G054B 150
PE 330 SOUND CO，CG．CG，CO：MK＝C9：？：CIOMEL ตDロ＂：：G054B 220
HW 340 ON A GOTO 350.470 .570 .610 .740 .930. 980.1030 .1000
 ■＂
WR 360 IF LEN（BLFS）＝C6 THEN 390
RO 370 ？＂Erase cartoon in memory？n：GOSUB 170：IF NOT YES THEN 320
ZF 38 B ？：BUF \(5=\boldsymbol{*}\)

GU 39 GOSUB 11B8：IF NOT FILE THEN 450
BK 40 CLOSE aci：TRAP 350
Un 410 OPEN \(B C 1, C 4, C\) ，FILES：SIZE＝LENCBUFS 3：INPUT \＆C1，HUMBER：FULL＝CQ：IF NUMBER＝L 52 THEN FULL＝C1
TU 426 IF NUMBER S SIZEPLSZ THEN ？＂Can＊t f it file into．Memory！＂：goto 460
NB 430 IO＝C1：ADDRESS＝AB＋5IZE：CMMD＝CGET：GO 54B 1350
LW 44 BLFS（SIZE＋NUMBER）＝CHRS［PEEKCAB＋NUM BER＋SIZE－C1）：GOTO 320
LD 456 ？＂While＂；FILES；＂not there！＂
 TAS：G0TO 320
KB 470 SIZE＝LEN（BLFS）：IF SIZE＝CO THEN ？＂ GNothing to saue．＂：GOIO 460
 \(\because\)
LH 490 GOSUB 1180 ：IF NOT FILE OR FTLES＝ C：＂THEN 510
JY 500 ？＂OUerwrite existing file？＂：Gosub 170：IF MOT YES THEM 32 B
IZ 510 TRAP \(560: C L O S E\) \＆1：OPEN BEC1．CB．CO． FILES
NN 520？\＆C1：SIZE
5J 535 NUMBER＝SIZE：ADDRESS＝AB：IO＝C1：CMND＝ CPUT：GOSUB 135日：CLOSE＊C1：IF ERR＞127 T HEN 550
NI 546 GOTO 32 ह
TF 550？＂I／O ERROR＂；ERR
DN 560？CHRS（253）：＂File error．＂：GOTO \＆ 50
EI S70 SIZE＝LEN［BLFS］：IF SIZE＝CB THEN 350 ：REM［표NN
LO 580 G05UB \(150:\) ？＂Kammanana ：IF FULL THEN 340
JK 59 SZ＝LSZ－SIZE：？＂ROom for＂：SZ；＂cha racters．＂
DA 60日 G0TO 390
 MsGorx ：GOSUB 290：G0TO 466

0c 630 ？＂Input speed， \(1-256\)＂；
UI 640 TRAP 61G：INPUT SP：IF 5P＜C1 OR 5P＞C 256 THEM 610
ML 650 TRAP 620：？＂Pres5 HRI for cursor o n，＂：？ 11 or（ far cursor off during 5how ？\({ }^{\prime \prime}\)
YK 660 MH＝C2：G05uB 220：B＝A－C1
TC 570 POKE \(752, B\)
IS 680 DELA＝C256－5P：？＂During Playback pr ess blarcai：？＂Stop \＆start．＂
MN 696 ？＂Press Eminhana to exit．＂
GS 706 ？＂Press manmancy to see show．＂
EU 710 TRAP \(720:\) IMPUT AS
TN 720 GOSU日 \(140: A=U 5 R(5 H 0 W, A B, L E N(B U F S)-\) C1．DELA）：ALL＝PEEK（FLAG）：G0SUB 73 （GOT0 326
TH 730 FOR \(W=C O\) TO 40 G：NEHT W：RETURN


SY 756 GOSUB 140
MH 76 IF LEN CBUFS3＝CG THEN BUFS＝＂N＂：ALL＝ Co
FW 77 P POKE \(752, C B: ? * \rightarrow *:\) IF NOT ALL TH EN A＝USR【SHOW，ADR（BUFS），LEN（BUFS）－C1，C

2563 ：\(A L L=P E E K[F L A G]\)
TN 78 G SZ二LEN（BLFS）：A＝USR（EDIT，ADR（BUFS） 5Z．5Z．L5Z－1）
HT 79 （ 4 B＝A－ADR（BUFS）：A＝PEEK（A－C1）：BUFSCL B，LB）＝CHRS（A）
TZ 809 A＝PEEK（FLAG）：ON A GOTO 810．840，910 .926
DU 810 FOR \(J=15\) TO CB STEP \(-6.4: 50 U N D C Q\), 60，C15，J：NEHT J
YR 820 IF PEEK（EONSOL）《CZ THEN SOUND CO， \(246, C 10, C 16: 501 N D C 0,250, C 10, C 10: G 0 T 0\) 820
SB 83650UND CB，CB，CB，C日：A＝U5R【SHOW，AB，LE N（BLF 5）－C1，DELA）：ALL＝PEEK（FLAG）：GOTO 7 フ
JL 846 GOSHB \(130: G 054 B 1670\)
 ？＂R［ammian only deletes last character

PO B66 TRAP 865：？＂How Many chars＂；：INPUT AS：IF AS＝＊THEN A＝C1：YES＝C1：GOTO 890
 HEN GOSUB 290：？＂HEEROR＂：？＊PRES5［REIT MOCI＂：GET \＆CG，A：GOTO 856
 TOM BLFFER？＂：G05以B 170
H0 89 TF YES THEN BUFS（LEM（BLFS）－A＋C1）＝＊ 18：ALL＝C
PO 900 GOTO 740
NG 916 GOTO 328
IP 92 FULL＝C1：G05LB \(730:\) POKE \(764.255: G 0 T\) － 320

ZH 94B 5IZE＝LEN（BUF5）：IF SIZE＝CB THEN GOT \(0>46\)
SU 958 ？＂lyrase current CARTOON first？：G 0548170
TD 96 IF NOT YES THEN 326
TA 97 BUF \(5=\cdots \because: S Z=L S Z: G 0 T 0740\)

NH 990 GOTO 320
 ：G0SUB 170
WR 1010 IF NOT YES THEN 320
JR 1020 POKE 106，PEEK（106）＋C8：GRAPHICS CO ：CLR ：END
GJ 1030 G05UB 155：？＂ ［1＂

以及 1050 ？＂10an Load \＆Enabie a custom set ＂ F ：MK＝C 2
 Set＂：CSTS：MR＝C3
WY 1070 GOSUB 220
HA 1080 ON A GOTO \(1690.1110 \times 1180\)
OB \(1090 \mathrm{CCS}=\mathrm{CSO}\) ：？ \(2 *\) ATARI SET＊：GOTO 46 6
 T0 \(46{ }^{\circ}\)
011110 G0SuB 150：？＂C－SET to load ？＂：G05 UB 1180：CST5＝＊1：CCS＝C50
BK 1120 IF NOT FILE THEN 450
OK 1130 POKE \(756, C S N: C L O S E\) HCS：OPEN \＆C5，C 4．CO，FILES
B0 1140 ADDRESS＝CSN＊C256：NUMBER＝1024：CMND ＝CGET：IO＝C5：G0SUB 1356：POKE 756 ，C50
451150 IF ERR＝C3 THEN 1176
UN 1160 GOSUB 290：？FILES；＂IS mCuMTM A UA LIDC－SET FILE！＂：GOTO 460
EH 1170 CCS＝CSH：CSTS＝FILES：GOTO 320
FI 1180 POKE \(702.64:\) POKE 649，C
EH 1190 ？＂Type deu．filename．ext＂：＂lland press［alamala．＂
GQ 120G？＂Press R国mDED for a directory．＂
IK 1216 ？＂Press 国的国匡 to abort function
OS 1220 CMT＝CB：FILES＝10：

JS 1236 TRAP 123 ：CLOSE \＃C6：OPEN BCG，C4．C日，＂K：＂：GET ACG，A
NT 1246 IF \(A=27\) THEN POP：GOTB 320
EW 1250 IF \(A=155\) AND CMT＝CG THEN GOSUB 14 30：G0SUB 156：GOTO 1186
SU 126 TF A＜＞126 THEN 1290
UB 1275 CNT＝CNT－C1：IF CNT＜CO THEN 1220
LS 1280 ？CHRS（A）：：FILES＝FILESCC1，CNT）：G0 T0 1236
BT 129 IF \(A=155\) AND CNTRPCO THEM 1320
KM 1306 IF \(A<32\) OR \(A>90\) THEN 1236
NQ 131 O CNT＝CMT＋C1：FILESCCNT，CNT）＝CHRS（A） ：？CHRS（A）；：GOTO 1230
EO 1320 TRAP \(1340: F I L E=C 0: ?\) ：IF FILES＝＊ ＂THEN FILE＝1：GOTO 1340
WH 133 CHOSE HC4：OPEN HC4，C4，CB，FTLES：FI LE \(=\mathbf{C} 1\)
JL 1346 CLOSE HC4：RETURN
DB 1356 IO＝16＊T0
GD 1365 IOCE \(832+10: P O K E\) TOCB＋C2．CMND
KQ 1376 ADRHI＝TNT（ADDRESS／C256）：ADRLO＝ADD RES5－C256＊ADRHI
KA 1386 NUMHI＝INTCNUMBER／C2563：NUMLO＝NUMB ER－256＊NHMHI
JC 1390 POKE IOCB＋C4，ADRLO：POKE IOCB＋C5，A DRHI
TQ 146 POKE IOCO＋CB．NUMLO：POKE IOCB＋C9，N UMHI
 （10cB＋C3）
AN 1420 RETURN
KL 1436 IF PEEKCC9）＝C THEN G0SUB 290：？＂ ＊NO DISK HERE＊＊：RETURN
ZA 1440 G054B 150：TRAP 1430：？＂ ＂：？＂Which Drive＂：：MK＝C4：G05ub 220：B＝A
 TRS［B］：CLOSE \＃C5：TRAP 1550：DPEN \＆CS．CG ，CO，AS：I＝C0：CNT＝C0
 EN 1516
SE \(1476 \mathrm{I}=\mathrm{NOT} I: ? \mathrm{AS}\) ：：IF I THEN ？HB：G 0701466
IZ 14B ？：CNT＝CNT＋C1：IF CNT＜11 THEN 1460
RE 1496 TRAP \(1506: ? ~ " * M O R E *\) PRES5［ATETURIN： ：GET \＆CG，A
OK 1506 GOSUB 150：CNT＝CG：GOTO 1460
YM 1510 IF I THEN ？
101520 ？CHRS（252）；AS；CHRS C252）：CLOSE AE 5
FE 1530 TRAP \(1540: ?\)＂Pre5s manmanamo：：INP UT AS
AU 1540 RETURN
以T 1550 ？？＂DISK I／O ERROR H；PEEKE195 ）：？＂At line ！：PEEK（186）＋256＊PEEK（187） ：POP ：GOTO 460
LT 1560 POKE 8日，SCR1：P0KE 89，SCR2：？＂』＂： OSITIOM C2．CG


FN 1580 ？＂4

 드＝ㅡ＝ㅡ＝․
 투밈문문
vo 1610？＂ramuload a shaw marit saue this
 5how ■！
UZ 1630 ？＂MGEDEdit this 5howrame Make NEM Show ？＂＂randibisk Directorymmet character set E＂



\section*{}

RP 1670 AS＝5TRS（LEN（BLFS））： \(\mathcal{H}=16: Y=3: G 05\) U日 1700
SA \(16805 Z=L 5 Z-L E N(B U F S)\)
PF 1696 AS＝5TR5（S7）： \(\mathrm{H}=3 \mathrm{~B}: Y=\mathrm{C} 3\)
PB 170 P POSITIOM \(\%\) ，Y：IF LEN（AS）＝CS THEN 1 720
GU 1710 FOR I＝C1 TO CS－LEN（AS）：？CHRS（16B ）：：NERT I
LN 1320 FOR I＝C1 TO LEN（AS）：A＝ASC（AS（I））： ？CHRS \((A+128)\) ： MEHT I
AW 1730 RETURN
TE \(1740 \mathrm{CO}=\mathrm{G}: \mathrm{C} 1=1: \mathrm{C} 2=2: \mathrm{C} 3=3: \mathrm{C} 4=4: \mathrm{C} 5=5: \mathrm{C} 6=\) 6：C7＝7：C8＝8：C9＝9：C1日＝1日：CON50L＝53279
NN 175日 AB＝ADR（BUF5）：BUFS＝＊＊1：SIZE＝LEN（BUF 5）： \(\mathrm{KEY}=764: \mathrm{FULL}=\mathrm{C} 0\)
FG 1760 C256＝256：CPUT＝11：CGET＝C？：EDITSCC1 ）＝＂＊＂：EDITS（256）＝＂＊＂：EDITS（C2）＝EDITS：E DIT＝ADR（EDIT5）
KH 1776 TRAP \(1890: C L O S E\) EC5：FILES＝＂D：ATAR TOOM．SY5＂：IF PEEK（C9）＝CO THEN FILES＝＂C ：＂：POKE 764.12
5Y 1786 OPEM \(¥ C 5, C 4, C B, F I L E S\)
FU 1796 IO＝C5：NUMBER＝244：ADDRES5＝1536：CMM D＝CGET：GOSUB 135E：IF ERRフ12？THEN 190 日

LG 1803 IO＝C5：NUMBER＝209：ADDRESS＝EDIT：CMN D＝CGET：GO5UB 1350：IF ERR＞127 THEN 1900

QU1810FILL＝1735：SHOW＝1629：B0TMNU＝5CR＋4日 B：FILEN＝559：CLOSE \＆55
RA 1820 IF PEEK（C9）＝CQ THEN GOTO 1868
UR 1830 TRAP \(1860: 0 P E N\)＊ES，C4，CO，＂D：CHAR．
SET＂
HJ 1840 IO＝C5：ADDRES5＝CSN＊C256：NUMBER＝102 4：CMND＝CGET：G05UB 1350：IF ERR＜＞C3 THEN 186
PN 1850 CSTS＝＂D：CHAR．SET＂：CCS＝CSN：GOTD 18 76
YD 1865 CSTS＝＂••：CC5＝C50
MM 1870 CLOSE HC5：DELA＝128：FLAG＝1024：POKE FLAG：CG：ALL＝CB： \(\mathrm{HC=85:YC=84:HD=C2:YD=C}\) 6
BN 1880 RETURN
H 1896 ERR＝PEEK（195）
IU 1906 POKE 1 O6，PEEKC106）＋C8：GRAPHICS CO ：？＂CARTOOH System File Load error＂ ；ERR

\section*{LISTING 2}

HF 10 REM ATARTOON．SYS SYSTEM FILE MAKER， LISTING 2
IG 26 REM BY MATTHEM RATCLIFF
FW 30 REM（C）1985．AMTIC PUBLISHING
 \(0,0,10.11,12,13,14-15\)
PR 5B DIM DS（9日）．HEH（22）：RESTORE 310 OB
UL 68 READ LASTLIM，LNLST：RESTORE 4 G
EE 70 FOR \(I=\) TO 22：READ A：HEK［T）＝A：MEKT I
SH 80 LTNE＝990：RESTORE 1000：PASS＝0：DOME＝
WH 90 GRAPHICS ：POKE 752.1 ：？＂CHECKING D ATA：＊
GZ 10ELINE＝LTME＋10：LN＝80：IF LIME＝LASTLIM THEN LA＝LNLST：DONE＝1
TC 110 POSITIOM 2，4：？＂L WMEAE＂：LINE
DF 12 READ DS：IF LENCDS）\(<>\) LN THEN 310
H0 130 DL＝PEEK（183）＋256\＃PEEK（184）：IF DLく》 LINE THEN？＂LINEG〉 ？＂：LINE；＂MISSING＂： EWTO
EV 140 FOR \(K=1\) TO LN－1 STEP 2：D1＝ASCCDSCK ．X ）\(-48: D 2=A 5 C(D 5(K+1, H+13)-48: B=H E K C D\)

1）＊16＋HE（（D2）
UB 156 5UM＝5UM＋B：IF SUM＞999 THEM SUM＝5UM－ 1086
ET 160 IF PASS THEN PUT H1．B
HZ 170 NEKT \(K\)
KK 180 READ CK：IF CK \(<>5\) UM THEN 320
RT 190 TF NOT DOME THEN 1 Og
QI 200 IF PASS THEN 260
KE 21 PA5S＝PAS5＋1：TRAP 34 ：CLOSE E1
ZD 220？＂GDATA G000＂：DONE＝
PI 230 SUM＝B：RESTORE 10BA：LIME＝990：TF PEE K（9）\(=\) THEN 280
TH 240？＂GET ATARI•TOONS DISK READYB：？＂ NMO PRESS 国国四国 KEY＊：IMPUT DS
NZ 250 OPEM 81.8 .0 ＂D1：ATARTOON．SYS＂：P0SI TION 2，G：＂WRITIHG DATA＂：GOTO 100
AU 260 CLOSE H1：？＂内国＊ALL DONE＊＊：？＂ Mras Be sure to SAUE this loader＂
J0 270？＂as a backup，just in case！：GOT 10 33 ？
QU 28G？＂POSITIOM ATARI TOONS TAPE JUST PAST＂：＂END OF THE PROGRAM．＂
 ：？＂THEN PRESS RETURN KEY＂：？＂TB WRITE DATA．．＂

IB 310 ？＂以GDATA LENGTHERROR IN LTME＊L INE：GOTO 330
WE 320 ？＂KICHECKSUM ERROR IN LINE HILINE
U0 33 POKE 752 ， \(9:\) ？ END
EO 340 ？＂NGI／D ERROR＊PEEK（195）；AT LI NE＊P PEEK（186）＋256＊PEEK《187）：GOTO 330
BZ 1000 DATA \(201 C 66 A 900910420260620480620\) 4F060005203606386020360618608D40068C41 \(068 E 420660\) A2018．460
KC 1610 DATA \(8 E 42 B 3\) AZOBRE48B38E49B34C56E4
 D4D0152E6D560～6．993
TB 1020 DATA D2D日02C6D3CA86D2A6D3EBFF6868
 68850368850268，158
DK 1030 DATA 85D76885D6A00 \(08440 B 104204806\)
 FFFBGFR2FF8EFC． 989
DK 104 0 DATA OLDFCB2C9FFFOF9BEFCO2A5DフDB
 A90180 0404668.655
KI 1656 DATA FBBAC9B3FOA 5 AA6868CADOFB6068
 91D4204806204F．926
 CAD 8 FR6B6885D56885D46885D36885D268850 7 6885D638月506E5．783
KF 107 DATA D285D2A507E5D385D3ADFCO2C9FF F61AA26BA9079D4203A9B69D48039D49032056 E4804366206036，541

 DD48BD440620 55．468
FE 1090 DATA 6900368 D 851680 ACA10E，ADD8402
 D2CRD日FD日8D6F5．271
L0 1100 DATA BCO1D28CO日D2AD1FDOC9O7DOO4A9 10108AC906D0日6A9日180606460c905D006A902 8D005460c90300．444
 33
B0 31006 DATA 1110,26

\section*{LISTING 3}

HO 10 REM ATARI＊TOOMS，LISTING 3 IG 20 REM BY MATTHEL RATCLIFF

EN 30 REM ANTIC PUBLISHING
PS 40 DIM FS（12）：FS＝＂D：ROBOT．5HO＂
DE 50 GRAPHICS 0 ：？MPres te sample cartoon＂
HY 60 IF PEEK（53279）＜＞6 THEN 60
UN 70 IF PEEK（9）＝THEN FS＝＂C：＂：？＂Prepar e tape，pres5 봅
UJ 80 CLOSE KI：OPEN स1，8，B，F5
UA 90 GRAPHICS \(G^{\circ}\) ？＂WORKING＂
KM 100 TRAP 120

DA 120 CLDSE A1：GRAPHICS B：？＂DONE！＂
UN 136 DATA \(51,48,48,155,125,17,18,18,18\) ， \(18,18,5,155,124,13,32,32,32,13,124,155\) \(, 124,20,31,31\)
YW 146 DATA \(31,20,124,155,124,32,32,96,31\) \(, 31,124,155,124,7,14,14,14,6,124,155,2\) \(6,18,18,18,18\)
JM 150 DATA \(18,3,155,28,28,28,28,28,28,15\) \(7,157,157,156,156,157,157,156,156,157\), \(157,156,156,29,255,29\)
NE 16 DATA \(255,29,255,29,255,29,255,29,2\) \(55,255,28,255,28,255,28,255,28,255,28\), \(255,255,29,255,29,255\)
PJ 170 DATA \(29,255,29,255,29,255,255,28,2\)

\footnotetext{
\(55,28,255,28,255,28,255,28,255,29,31,3\) \(1,31,31,31,14,31\)
PQ 18G DAYA \(31,31,14,29,29.29,36,30,30,36\) \(30,6,13,13,13,7,155,254,28,254,28,254\) \(.28 \cdot 254.28\)
UK 190 DATA \(254,28,254,254,29,254,29,254\), \(29,254,29,254,29,254,254,28,254,28,254\) \(, 28,254,28,254,28,254\)
与H 206 DATA \(29,31,31,13,31,31,31,13,155,1\) \(55,155,31,31,7,14,14,14,6,155,28,28,28\) 28．28．157
OH 210 DATA \(157,157.157 .157 .157 .157 .157,1\) \(58 \cdot 157,157,156,156,156,156,156,156,156\) \(, 156,156,156,156,157,157,157,157\)
225 DATA \(156,156,156,156,255,255,255,2\) \(9,255,255,255,29,255,255,255,29,255,25\) \(5,255,29,255,255,255,29,255\)
PB 236 DATA \(255,255,254,28,254,2 B, 254,28\) ． \(254,28,254,28,254,157,157 \cdot 157,156,156\), \(156,157 \cdot 157,157,156,156,156\)
KD 24 D DATA \(157,31,31,31,31,31,31,31,31,3\) \(1,31,29,29,29,46,28,46,28,46,28,66,89\), 69．44，32
KT 259 DATA \(66,89,69,46\)
}

\section*{feature－packed telecommunications power}

\section*{PRO＊TERM：SUPERB \\ NEW MODEM PROGRAM}

\section*{LISTING 1}

Dont type the
TypO II Codes！

UO 1 REM PROWTERM U． 1.55
TC 2 REM BY MATTHEW ARRINETON
FD 3 REM［C］1985．ANTIC PUBLTSHTMG
EW 10 POKE 106，160：GRAPHIES \(Z\) ：POKE \(710, Z\) ： POKE B2，Z：POKE 559，Z：POKE 子12，Z：GOTO 2 0008
ME 15 POKE 16，112：POKE 53？74，112：RETURN
SG 20 POKE DL＋C1．149：POKE 89．149：POKE 166 .153
UJ 25 POKE DL＋21，152：POKE DL＋24．152：？\(\because \rightarrow+\) ＂：\(:\) ：SCRN＝Z：RETURN
LK 30 POKE DL＋C1．156：POKE 89．156：POKE 156 .160
ZW 31 POKE DL＋21，159：POKE DL＋24，159：？\(\quad 1 \rightarrow 4\) ＂：：SCRN＝C1：RETURN
WO 35 POKE \(752, C 1: 5 A U 5(23)=\| \quad \because: K=U 5 R(M O\) ，D L＋19，ADR（SAUS），22）： \(\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{USR}\)（MO，ADR（＂N（L゙・日

FP 36 PBKE 661，147：POKE 660，Z：5AU5（23，23） ＝CHRS（PEEK（106）\(:\) POKE 703．C4：POKE 166 ， 148：？＂5＂；：WIN＝C1：RETURN
 POKE 203.24 ：POKE 166．A5C（5AUS（23））：WIN ＝Z：RETURN
WI 40 IF T＜39424 OR ©T＝MSG AND MEMSAUJ TH EN RETURN
FR 42 PRS＝＊：PRS（C43）＝PRS：PRS（E2）＝PRS：PR \(5(C 1, C 46)=L 5: P R S(L+C 1)=" \% "\)

 RETURM
BT 50 IF LDCAL OR MSTAT THEM RETURN
HL 54 5TATUS \＃M，K：IF PEEKCア4フ）THEN GET \＃
M，H：GOTO 54

FY 55 GOSUB OPM：POKE C7．255：？\＃M；＂EZ＂：：FO
 C1：RETURN ：REM COLEF
UU 65 IF LOCAL THEN RETURN
 C10日：NEKT K：？\＃M；＂EE＂；：MSTAT＝Z：RETURN ：REM 모파
70 TF LOCAL THEN RETURN
PG 75 G05LB OPM：POKE C7．255：？HM；：EM＂：：PO KE C？，Z：RETURN
86？＂－－－M；RETURN
 ？＂YES＂：RETURN
95 ？＂NO＂：RETHRM

112 ？＂－\＆：GET BK，H：IF \(\mathrm{K}=155\) THEN？＂
＂；：LS（L＋C1）＝＊＂：RETURN
UA 114 IF \((K=126\) OR \(K=156)\) AND NOT L THE N 112
 L－ci：GOTO 112
NN 118 IF \(K=156\) THEN LS＝\(\because H: F O R T=C 1\) TO L： ？＂ \(4 \cdot\) ：：MEHT T：L＝Z：GOTO 112
119 IF L＝IL THEN 112
12 IF STRP \(=\) Ci THEN 122
K0 121 \(K=H-128 *(H>127): ~ K=R-32 *(8>96):\) TF（ \(B<65\) OR \(K>90)\) AND \((K<42\) OR \(8>59)\) THEN 112
UB 122 ？CHRS（K）；：L＝L＋C1：LS（L）＝CHRS（H）：IF L．C1＞IL THEN ？＂G＂；
continued on next pase

NF 124 GOTO 112
SE \(1 \geqslant 5\) GEV \(28 K, H: K=K-C 128 *(K) 127\) AND \(K<>15\)

RE 130 ROW－PEEK（84）：COL＝PEEK（85）
J\＆14 POP ：POP ：GOSUB C3日：POKE 84，ROW：PO KE 85，COL：POKE \(352,2:\) POKE 77 ． 0
HD 141 POKE \(766, Z:\) ？\(\because * \cdot: B M E N U=Z: T R A P\) SE RK：POKE 258.144 －119＊LOCAL：G05U8 15
PN 15 G GOSUB 3616 ：IF MEMSAU AMD PEEK（CS） JHEN GOSUB 750
151 IF MEMSAU AND PEEK（CS）＝Z THEN GOSU （1） 356
BK 155 If NOT \(H\) THEN 186
JB 156 IF \(K=255\) THEN GOSUB 810：GOTO C10日＋ C． 40
 ：B＝B－32＊（B）96）：POKE 195．Z
YI 161 IF MENU AND \((B=155\) OR \(B=273\) THEN M ENU＝2：G0TO 173
GK 163 IF \(B<53\) AND \(B>+8\) THEN \(B=B-48: G 0 T 0\) 700
HB 164 TF B＝C3B＋C2 THEN GOSUB 750 ：GOTO 17 1
\(165 \mathrm{~B}=\mathrm{B}-64:\) IF B＞25 OR B＜C1 THEM 175
ZE 176 TRAP 171：G0SUB 18日（C20＊B）
MT \(1>1\) IF PEEK（195）＜＞C10＋C2 AND PEEK（195） \(>Z\) THEN GOTO SERR
OY 172 TRAP SERR：IF MENU AND PMENU＝Z THEN G0S4B 26120
TI 173 IF NOT LOCAL THEN GOTD \(146+C 2 G * M E\) HU
UL 175 GOTO \(140+9900\)（ADM＝C1 AND MENU＝Z）＋ （C2日＊MENU）
ZG 189 IF PEEKCCON＝CS THEN POKE CON，CJ：G 05UB 20120：MENU＝C1：G0T0 166
UE 181 IF NOT KFLAG OR LOCAL THEN GOTO C \(100+C 40\)
TB 182 POKE CON，C7：LS＝＂Rmodem Start＂：\(V=M S\) G：L＝C10＋CG：G05UBC40
183 POKE CON，C8：IF PEEK（CON）＜C？THEN 1 83
RI 184 FOR T＝C1 TO C5B：NEHT T：GOTO 10日G＊H FLAG
PH 2 GG TF NOT LOCAL THEM RETURN
UP 202 DUPLEH＝C2：G0SUB 500：G05UB OW：CLOSE ＊M：LOCAL＝Z：OPEN HM，13，G．＂T＂
265 POKE CJ，C256－C1：？3M：＂EJEL＂：：POKE C？，Z：＂Waiting for caliers carrie r．．．．＂：？
G0 210 ？＂type a key to abort．\(\because\) ：：For T＝C 1 TOC10日＊Cア：STATUS \＆M．H
TZ 211 IF PEEK（746） 127 THEN POP ：TEMPS＝． ANSNER MODE：\(: ~ G O T O ~ 1027 日 ~\)
YT 215 IF PEEK【フ64）＜255 THEN GET WK＊H：T＝C 10 日 4.7
05217 NEKT T：GOSUB \(340: G 0 T O\) CW
HK 220 IF LOCAL THEN 3306
ZR 225 RETURN
CH 240 IF MEMSAU THEN GOSUB ？50
HA 241 GOSUB CLM：GOSUB 35：H＝PEEK（BUF•C1）＊ 256＊PEEK（BLF）－ADR（CAPTS）：TF NUTH JHE N CDEU＝Z
RJ 242 IF NOT CDEU THEN ？＂SaUE Capture buffer：•＇：：GOSUB 3 日G日：CFILS＝FILES：CLO SE WC4：OPEN HC4，CB，Z．CFILS：CDEU＝C1
BA 244 IF NOT H THEN GOSUB CW：GOTO OPM
 ■ान \(U=Z: G 0 S U B\) CW：G05UB 790：GOTD DPM
FW 2GB GOSUB OW：？＂Download File．＂：？
FF 261 IF HFLAG＝E2 THEN ？＂CIOSE uPIoad f ilen；：G0SUB YN：？＂＋GE：：IF NOT K THEN GOTO CW
KH 263 GOSUB 30日日：KFLAG＝Z：G0SUB CLM：CLOSE 3FC5：0PEN 3C5，C8，Z．FILES
RT 265 HFLAG＝C1：KF S＝FILE5：GOSUB DPM：GOTO

CH
BH 28G GOSUB G7B：GOSUB CLM：GOSUB BN：？HER ase（ile（s）＂：：G05UB 3000：ASFFILES：CL OSE HD：DPEN \＃D，C6，Z．FILES：TRAP 290
 t5＊：INPUT 8 D；BUFS：IF ASC（BUFSI＞C40＋C2 THEN 296
MA 28ン BUfS－BUFS（C3）：L5＝BUFS（C9，C10＋C1）：B UFS（C9）＝：：FOR \(T=C 1\) TO C9：IF BUFSCT，T

283 HERT T：IF LSCC1．C1J＝＂＂THEN LS＝＊＊ 284 BUFS（LEN（BUFS）＋C1）＝LS：ASCC4）＝BUFS： ？： \(\boldsymbol{?}\) AS：＂？＂：：GOSUB GCHR：TF H＝27 THEN 2 9 （3）
UB
 ．AS：G0T0 281
29 POKL 195．Z：TRAP SERR：GOSUB CH：CLOS


 GCHR：If \(K>52\) OR K＜49 THEN GOTO CW
 ：CHKS（n）：GOSLB GCHR：IF CHRS（H）《＞＊Y＊TH EN GOTO CN
3（14 FTLES：＂DG：＂＊FILES（C2，C2）＝CHRS（A）：G O＇sUB CLM：CLO＇sE s3D：KIO 254，s3D，Z，Z，FILES ：G1）っはB OPM：GO「O CW
346 IF MEMSAU THEN GOSUB 756
315 1，05UB 36106：POKE \(708,25: T=M 5 G: G 05 U\) B \(: 4\) H：GOSUB OPM：GOSUB C70：CLOSE \＆M：LOC AL＝C： 1

\section*{H11}

345 IF NOT LOCAL AND NOT ADM THEN？ ：？：6054B 80：？：GOTO 130

\section*{345 RETURN}

38B G0SLB OH：G0SLB 670：I＝Z：H＝Z
385 ？＂אCOPy from：＂：：G0SLB 30日0：？＂n COPY TO：＂：？CFILS＝FILES：G0SUB 300日：G0 SUB CLM：CLOSE＊D：CLOSE＊C4
306 IF CFILSCE1，C2）《＞FILESCC1，C2）THEN ？＂㫙CPY＂；CFILS：＂－－\({ }^{\circ}\)＂；FILES：？？＂ TYpe a Key to Abortz；
387 G05uB \(405: \mathrm{T}=39504: \mathrm{L}=\mathrm{C} 10+\mathrm{C} 1: \mathrm{L}=\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{CFIL}\) 5：AS＝＂SORCE＂：GOSLB 4 S日：IF NOT I THEN OPEN \(\because D, C 4, Z, C F I L 5: I=C 1\)
RO 380 CAPIS（CMAK）＝\(\because \because: A=U S R(D R\) ，D．ADRCCAP TS）．CMAK－C1）：CAPTS（PEEK（C4日＋C1）＊C256＋P \(E E K(C 40)+C 1)=\cdots!\)
39060SUB \(405: L S=F I L E S:\) ASNODESTINATION ＂：尸OKE 7 B8． \(67: G 0 S U B 40 日: I F\) NOT H THEN OPEN HC4．C8，Z，FILES：H＝C1
391．？\＆C4：CAPr5：：POKE 708.144 －119＊LOCA L：IF คく＞136 THEN 3 B？
NH 39？CLOSE BD：CLOSE E8C ：GOSUB OPM：GOTO CW
4（b）GOSUB C4 1．©2）THEN RETURN
 N．＂：GET HK，H：？IF \(K<>155\) THEN 402
453 RETURN
465 IF PEEKC764） \(\mathbf{4}\) C256－C2 THEN RETURN 406 POP ：GET \＆K，K：G0T0 392
420 LS＝＊L．D．A．＂\(: ~ T=M 5 G: L=C 10+C 6: L D=L D=\) Z：IFLD THENLS（CB）＝＂ON＂＇：GOTOC46
422 LS（C3）＝＂OFF＂：GOTOC4日
44 GOSUB OW：IF NOT LOCAL THEN RETURN 441 GOSLB 34 © DPEN＊M，13，Z，＂T＊：LOCAL \(=Z\) 4427 ＂Luter number：\(\gamma\)－Dials last num ＂＂：？？＂リ：：IL＝CM：G054B 110：IF LS＝＊＊＊
THEN 446
443 IF LS＜＞＂ノ＂THEN MS＝LS：TEMPS＝NS
444 2＂MDialing：nny key aborts．＂
445 G054B 30110

MO 446 POKE 752 ，C1：GOSUB CN：GOSUB OPM：CLO SE HM：LOCAL＝C1：RETURN
CE 460 GOSUB OW：IL＝C3 \(3+C 1\) ：？＊Rename File， Enter：01d－FN．Mew－FM＂：？G0sub 3 日in： GOSUB CLM：CLOSE H2D
MF 465 HIO \(32, H D, Z, Z\) FILES：GOSUB OPM：GOTO C．W
PN \(480 \quad T=M S G: L=C 10+C 6: T O N E=T O N E=Z: L S=\because D\) ia 1ing：＂：IF TONE THEN LS（C9）＝＂TONE＂：GOTO c40
LP 485 LS（C9）＝＂PULSE＂：GOTO C4B
WO \(500 \mathrm{~T}=39446: L=C 4: I F\) DUPLEK＝Z THEN DUPL EH＝C1：L5＝＂HALF＂：GOTBC4
LE 503 TF DUPLEH＝C2 THEN LS＝＂HOST＂：GOTO C 14
SK 505 DUPLEK＝Z：LSN＂FULL＂：GOTOC43
DY 520 IF LOCAL THEN RETURN
FN 521 GOSUB OH：GOSUB 6？3：？＂nsend Buffer （Non Kmodem）＂：？GOSuB 3 （6）
MJ 522？＂אEnter Delay Rate：＂：？？＊s－9 ©
 OR \(H<48\) THEN 522
MO 523 K \(=\) H－48：A＝H＊CS：GOSUB CLM：CLOSE 3D： 0 PEN HD，C4，Z，FILES：GOSUB CN：GOSUB CSB：P OKE 752.2
GU 524 CAPTS（CMAK）＝＂\(\because: H=U S R(D R, D, A D R(C A P\) TS）．CMAK－C1）：CAPTS（PEEK（C4B＋C1）＊C256＋P EEK（C40）＋C1）＝＂：G05uB OPM
PK 526 FOR \(T=C 1\) TO LENCCAPTSJ：PUT＊M，ASCC CAPTS［T］
ZC 528 STATUS \(\sharp M, 8:\) TF PEEK〔て47）THEN GET和M，K：CHRS（H）：：GOTO 528
RR 530 TF PEEKKア64）＜C256－C2 THEN GET ZC3． H：GOTO 534
GC 532 FOR \(H=C 1\) TO \(A+C 50 *(A S C(C A P T 5(T)]=1\) 553 ：NEHT \(K:\) MEHT T：IF H《＞136 THEN GOSUB CLM：GOTO 524
IG 534 GOSUB CLM：CLOSE HD：GOSUB OPM：GOTO \(\mathrm{C} 100+\mathrm{C} 30\)
 ＂：：TF AUTO THEN ？＂mmanmmagico： 0 OTO 54 5

RT545 ？：？＂ 5 ＂ 5）＜C8 OR LEN（LS）＞C8 THEN GOYO C3OHC〉
NJ \(547 L 5(C 3, C 3)=": ": 5(C 6, C 6)=\cdots: ": L=C 8: T\) \(=39518: 6054 \mathrm{C} 40\)
 Z：GOTOC30＋c？
KI 560 GOSUB CLM：CLOSE AC1：OPEN AC1．CB．Z． ＂p＂：G0sub 0W：？＂Printing screen，tupe any key to abort．＂；
 ＂－＂：：NEKT T：？HC1
IZ 562 FOR \(T=Z\) TO \(23: L 5(C 4 \theta)=* *: H=U S R(M O\) ，40000 \(4 *\) C4B，ADRCLS）．C40）



UF 566 IF PEEKC 64 ）＜ 255 THEN GET \(\# K, ~ X: G O T\) （1） 568
SE 567 ？\＆C1：LS：NEHT T：？\＆CI：FOR T＝C1 TO 42：？\(\because C 1 ; "-\cdots:\) NEHT T：？\＃C1
568？WC1：＂Ee＂：CLOSE＊ －CW
KE 58B \(L=C 7\) ：AMODE＝AMODE＝Z：IF AMODE THEN L S＝＂ATASCII＊：T＝39432：G0T0 C4B
KJ 585 L5＝＊A5cii＊：T＝39432：GOTO C4
0U 600 G0SuB OW：？MPIoad file：＂：？
FC 601 IF HFLAG＝C1 THEM？＂Close downioad file＂：：GOSHB YN：？＂T⿴囗十⺝：IFF MOT \＆THE NGOTOCW
L0602 LAST＝Z：XFLAG＝Z：G0SUB 3030：G05UB CL M：CLOSE ACS：KFS＝FILES：OPEN SBS．C4，Z．HF S：GOSUB 20G6：GOSUB CN：GOTO OPM
KU 620 GOTO 3100

RN \(660 \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{~B}+\mathrm{C} 6: T=\mathrm{M} 5 \mathrm{G}\) ：IF NOT PEEKCBUF＋C1 3＊256＊PEEK（BUF）－ADRCCAPTS3 THEN CB＝C1： LS＝\({ }^{28}\) Buffer EMPty：＂：GOTOC4
BL 661 CB＝Z：F＝WIN：IF NOT WIM THEN GOSHB 0W
663 ？？＂Type＇Y：to clear capture bu ffer．\({ }^{\circ}\) ：：GOSUB GEMR：？＂N：＂
ZB 664 TF \(H=89\) THEN GOSUB \(796: L S=\)＂BUffer Cleared＂：G0sub c40：cB＝C1
RA 665 TF F THEN RETURN
NN 666 GOTO CW
ZB 670 EOSLB 66日：IF NOT CB THEN POP：IF WIN THEN GOTO CW
AF 675 RETURN
DA 76 TRAP SERR：POKE \(559, Z: G 054 R\) CLM：G05 UE C20：？＂ヵ＂：PMENU＝Z：POKE 559，34：BWF \(5=\) ＂D1：＊＊：BUFS（C2，C2）＝STR5（B）
OK 710 CLOSE＊D：OPEN \＃D．CG，Z，BUFS：TRAP 73 3：？？？＂Driue＂is B；Files：？：G0 548 8E
726 INPUT \(\quad\) D：BUFS：T＝BUFSCC1，C13＝＂＂Da BUFS（C1，C1）＝＂\＃＂：IF T THEN？BUFS；＂ 725 IF T THEN INPUT E1：BLFS：IF BUFSCCI ，C1）＝＂OR BUFS（C1．C1）＝＂＊＊THEN？BUF 5：G0T0 720
LU 730 TRAP SERR：？＂＋\(\because\) ：CLOSE BD：？，VALKBU F53；＂Free 5ectors．＂：G0sub bo：？？？＂ Type any key．＂
735 GET HK，K：？＂K：GOSUB OPM：GOTO 171 756 MEMSAU \(=\) MEMSAU \(=2: T=39460: L=C 3: I F \quad N\) OT MEMSAU THEM 78 B
 \(: K=\)（PEEK（AMT＋1） \(256+\) PEEK（AMT））－（PEEKCB \(U F+1) * 256+P E E K(B L F))+46\)
SE 776 L＝C1G＋CG：LS（C6－LEN（STRS［K）3）＝STRSC K）：MEMSAU＝Z：G0SUB C40：MEMSAU＝C1：RETURN

M 786 LS＝＂OFF＂：G0SUB C4B：T＝MSG：LS＝TEMPS： \(L=C 10+C 6: G 0 T 0 C 10\)
\(P Z\)
\(Q P\) 90 A＝MEMSAU：IF MEMSAU THEN G05UB 750 795 CAPTS（CMAK）\(=\|\)＂：K＝ADR（CAPTS）：H＝IMT （Kノ256）：LB＝K－（H＊256）：POKE BUF＋1，H：POKE BUF，LB
FI 8 （56 \(H=(H+C M A H)-48: H=I N T(H / 256): L B=H-(H\) ＊ 256 ）：POKE AMT＋C1，H：POKE AMT．LB：IF AT HEN 750
BGS RETURN
B16G054B \(750: G 054 B\) CLM：G054B DN：IF CD EU THEM B3
UA 82 ？＂Saue capture buffer：＂：：CDEU＝C 2：G05uB 300：CDEU＝Z：CFILS＝FILES：CLOSE HC4：DPEN＊C4，C8，Z，CFILS：CDEU＝C1 \(836 \quad H=P E E K(B U F+C 1) * 256+P E E K(B U F)-A D R(C\)


840 GOSUB CW：G05UB 79 E：G0S4B 750 ：G0SUB

IY 1060 POKE \(708, \mathrm{C} 40+\mathrm{C} 7: \mathrm{POKE} 766, \mathrm{C} 1: \mathrm{POKE}\) 752，C1：5＝C20＋C1：\＆MS＝＊：BLK＝Z：B5＝Z：L＝C1 3＋C6：H＝C1：TRAP 108 （B




GP \(1010 \mathrm{~T}=\mathrm{MSG}: 5 \mathrm{TATUS} * M, H\) IF PEEKCア473 TH EN GET FM．A：GOTO 1010
WT



FK 1017 PUT＊M，S：FOR \(A=C 1\) TO C4＊C1日G：STAT 45 M，H
ME 1010 IF PEEK \((747)>Z\) OR PEEK（CON）＜CZ TH EN POKE CON，CB：GOTO \(1020+60 *\) ©PEEKCCON3〈C7）
continued on next page

MO 1019 MEST A：GOTO 101 ？
EK 1020 POP ：GET HM，5OH：SUM＝5OH：IF SOH＝C4 OR \(50 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{C} 20+\mathrm{C} 4\) THEN 1070
MS 1030 GET HM，B：SUM＝SUM＋B：GET \＃M，B： \(5 U M=5\) \(4 M+B: B L F S(129)=\cdots \cdot\)
MS 1031 A＝USR（ADR［AS），ADR（BUFS］）： \(5 U M=5 U M+\) A：IF A＞C256 THEN S＝21：GOTO 1010
DY 1046 GET \(\quad\) BM，B：？
AP 1041 IF B＜＞ASC（CHRS（SUM））THEN \(5=C 20+C\) 1：LS（LEN（LS）＋C1）＝＂－RETRY＂：G0SUB C40：P OKE 708．67：H＝H＋C1：G0T0 1010
DJ 105 HMS（LEN（MMS）＋C1）＝BUF5：BLK＝BLK＋C12
 － C 40

MO 1070 IF \(50 H<>C 20+C 4\) THEM 1.10
WY 1080 TRAP SERR：？\＃M：＂LAl＇：：LS＝＇Hmodem A
 （
BJ 1090 HFLAG＝Z：g0sub OW：？：？＂Erase Part ial file＂；：gosub YN：GOSUB CW：IF NOT THEN 130
ND 1100 KIO 33, w C \(5, Z, Z\), RFs：GOTO 130
JM 1110 POKE 77，Z：BLK＝C123：B5＝05＋C1：LS＝＂ 5 ave－＂：Ls（CB）＝STRS（B5）：G0Sub C4日：gosu B CLM 1120 IF \(50 H \ll C 4\) THEN \(K=L E N(H M 5)-C 123: ?\)
 M：GOTO 1Bin
FI 1125 H＝LEN（HMS）：\(B=A S C(B M S(H)):\) TF B）C 12 8 THEN 1146
RU 1136 FOR \(A=H\) TO \(K\)－B STEP－C1：If HMSCA， A）\(=\) CHRS（B）THEN XMS（A）\(=\cdots \cdot{ }^{\prime}\) ：NEKT A
BF 1140 ？aCS；RMS：：CLOSE HC5：LSEHFile REC ieved＂：GOSUB C4B：\＆FLAG＝Z：POKE 366．Z：？ ：GOSUB DPM：？＊M；＂ノ／＂：：GOTO 130
EW 20日6 POKE 7 B8，249：T＝M5G：L＝C10＋C5：B5＝C1 ： \(\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{C} 1: \mathrm{POKE}\) 752，C1：POKE \(766, \mathrm{C} 1:\) TRAP 211日：GOTO 2010
KF 2005 IF LAST THEN LAST＝Z：？MM；＇r才t＂；：LS ＝＂rmodem completer：goto 2120
HW 2006 GOSUB \(30150:\) IF K《S KMA \(\quad\) THEN XMSCK \(+\mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{~J}=\cdots \cdot \mathrm{C}:\) LAST \(=\mathrm{C} 1\)
JN 2 日日 G GOSUB OPM：POKE \(77, Z\) ：IF KFLAG＝Z TH EN HFLAG＝C2：RETURN
PK \(2010 \mathrm{BLK}=\mathrm{INT}(L E N(H M S) / C 128): A=L E N(H M 5)\) －（BLK＊128）：TF NOT A THEN 2625
LR \(2626 \quad H=C 128-A: F O R\) A＝LEN（MMS）＋C1 TO LEN （ BMS ）\(+\mathrm{B}:\) ：M MS（A）\(=\) CHRS \((H):\) NEHT A

KK 203 STATUS HM， S：POKE CON，CB：IF PEEKCC ON］＜C？THEN 2116
OK 2040 IF PEEK（747）CCI THEN 2030
HA 205 GET 3M， 5
J5 2051 IF \(5=C 20+C 4\) OR \(5=C 20+C 1\) THEN POKE 260，67：LS（LEN（LS）＋C1）＝＂－RETRY＂：GOSUB C46：H＝H＋C1：GOTO 2075＋0N＊（S＝C20＋C4）
ND 286 POKE 7 B8， \(249: H=C 1: B L K=B L K+C 1: B 5=B\) \(5+C 1: L 5(L E N(L S)+C 1)={ }^{\prime \prime}-0 K^{\prime \prime}: G 054 B C 40: I\) F BLK＊C128）LEN（BMS）THEM 2005
2078 AS＝KMS（BLK＊C128－127．BLK＊C128）
AN 2075 ？：？＂Insammanamman＂；B5；＂／い；H：？ ：SUM＝Z：LS＝＂BLK：＂：LS（C5）＝STRS（BS）
OK 2076 PUT \＆M．Ci：PUT \＃M．BS：PUT \＃M，255－AS （（chrs（bs））
5H 2080 FOR A＝C1 TO C128：\(M=A S C(A S(A)): P U T\) aM，H：SUM＝SUM＋H：？CHRS（K）；：NEST A：？
SB 2090 STATUS HM，K：IF PEEKCZ47J THEM GET日M，K：GOTO 2698
DA 2108 PUT HM，ASC（CHRS（SUM））：GOTO 2030


5B 2120 GOSUB C40：goSuB CLM：CLOSE HC5：MFL AG＝Z：LAST＝Z：POKE \(765, Z:\) ？：GOSUB OPM：GO T0 c \(100+\mathrm{C} 30\)



DG 3015 TF CDEU＝C2 AND LS＝H．H THEN GOSUB？ 90：POP ：CDEU＝Z：GOSUB CW：GOSUB OPM：？ \(3 M\) ；＂rro＇：：RETURN
HP 3020 IF LS＝＂P：… THEN FTLES＝LS：GOTO 305 b
UA 3022 IF LEN（LS）＜C3 THEN 3046
UA 3025 IF ASC（LS）＜53 AND ASC（L5）＞48 AND LS（C2，C2）＝＊：THEN FILES（C2，C2）＝LSCC1． C1）：FILES（C4）＝LS（C3）：GOT0 3050
JL 3030 IF LS（C1，CZ）＝：D：AND LEN（LS） B C2 THEN FILES（C4）＝LS（C3）：GOTO 3050
 53 AND ASC（LS（C2） 348 THEN FILES＝LS：GO TO 3050
AN 3037 TF ASC［LS）＜53 AND ASC［LS］＞48 THEN FILES（C2，C2）＝LS（C1，C1）：FILES（C4）＝LS（C 2）：GOTO 3050
LO 3040 FILES（C4）\(=\mathrm{L}\) S
OK 3050 T＝39584：L＝C10＋C1：LS＝FILES：G0TO C4 a

 CES \({ }^{\prime \prime}\)

 불＊＂ 3120 GOSub Ow：？＂Uiew－File／buffer：＂： ？：？＂回ile or 圂いffert：：GET \＃K，\(:\) ： 8＊（ \(4>127): 8=H-32 *(8>96)\)
PF 313 IF \(K<>66\) AND \(K<\gg 6\) THEN GOTO CW
WE 3133 IF \(\mathrm{H}=66\) THEN GOSU日 CW：GOTO 3180
WL 3135 ？＂aי＂：G054B 670
OG 3140 GOSUB 3 G日B：G0SUB CLM：CLBSE AD：OPE N＊D，C4，Z，FTLES：G05UB CW：GOSUB CZO：？＂ n＂：PMENU＝Z
0H 315 C CAPTS（CMAK）＝＂\(\because: A=U S R C D R, D, A D R(C A\) PTS），CMAK－C13：CAPTS（PEEK（41）＊256＋PEEKC \((46)+(1)=\cdots\)
3155 IF LEN（CAPTS）＜C1 THEN 3176
\(3160 \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{Ci}: \mathrm{GO} 5 \mathrm{~B}\) 3200：IF A＜＞136 THEN 31 50
3178 CLOSE \＃D：G0SUB OPM：GOTO 790
3180 K＝PEEK（BUF＋C1）＊256＋PEEK（BUF）－ADRC CAPTSJ：IF MOT H THEN T＝MSG：L＝C1B＋CG：L s＝＂Buffer emptyl：gotoc40
DE 3185 CAPTS \((\mathbb{K}+\mathrm{C} 1)=\cdots \cdot \operatorname{GOSUB}\) C20：PMENU＝Z：
 RETURN
vo \(3200 \mathrm{H}=(\mathrm{LEN}(C A P T S)-L)+C 1\) ：IF H 8 O日 THEM \(\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{B}\) ถ 0
HC 3285 H＝USR（ADR（AS），ADR（CAPTS（LI）， 38288 ， \(\mathrm{H}, 1553: \mathrm{B}=\mathrm{L}: \mathrm{F}=\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{L}=\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{C} 1\)
 screen．or RETURN＂：
322 GET \＃K， \(\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{H}-128 *(H>127): \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{H}-32 * \mathrm{C}\) H＞96）： \(\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{K}-64\) ：IF \(\mathrm{K}=\mathrm{CI}\) THEN POP ：RETURN
\(0 K 3230\) IF \(K=C 1 B+C 6\) THEN CLOSE \＃K：OPEN \＃K ，C8，Z，＂P：＂：？zK：CAPTSCB，B＋F－C1）：CLOSE צK：OPEN \(3 K, 4,0, " K ": G O T O \quad 3210\)
BO 3240 IF L＜LEN（CAPTS）THEN ？＂ME：GOTO 3 206
SB 3250 ？＂W＂：RETURN
3306 POKE 559，Z：5TRP＝Z：IL＝C3：BMENU＝Z：P MENU＝Z：？＂к＂
3301 GOSUB C20：？＂N＂：POSITIOM 8，C5：？＂

3310 POKE 82，C9：？：？＂L Load a BBS Me nu＂：？？＂＂s－Save a bis menur：？：？＂ค －Add cor create NEH menu）＂ 3320 ？：？＂D Long oistance dialing＂： ：？＂H－Exit＂：POKE 82，日：？：G05UB 80：？ ：？＂OPTION：＂：：POKE 559． 34 ：GOSUB 110 333 TF LS＜＜＂＇L＂THEN 3335 3332 ADM＝Z：POP：？＂א＂：POSITION B．C9：？ ＂Enter filename or type RETURM．＂：？＂\(n\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Lo & 3333 IL＝C B：G0SUB 110：IF LS＝＂M THEM LS＝ 333
：＊＊ \\
\hline 0 G & \begin{tabular}{l}
3334 FILES＝＂D：＂：FILES（C3）＝LS：FILESCLEN \\
（FILES）＋C1）＝＂．ADM＇：GOTO 10000
\end{tabular} \\
\hline U &  \\
\hline OL & 3337 IF LS＜＞＂S＂THEN 3351 \\
\hline E E & 3338 IF NOT ADM THEN 3300 \\
\hline EA & 3348 ？＂（NO extendersj＂：？：G0sub 3000： GOSUB CLM：FILES（LEN（FILES）＋C1）＝＊．ADM＇： CLOSE \＃D：OPEH HD，CB，Z，FILES \\
\hline MM & 335 ？\＃D：＂rトリ；LDS：？\＆D；ADMS：CLOSE \＆D ：GOSUB OPM：GOTO 33 औ日 \\
\hline H0 & 3351 IF LS＜＞＂D＂THEN 3368 \\
\hline \(Y Z\) & 3352 ？＂к＂：POSTTION B．C8：？：？＂Enter： ［access number］［delay］［code］＂：？＂Eaf \\
\hline & h comma is a 2 sec．dela \\
\hline YW & 3354 ？：？＂Example：555－5555．．221121，＂ ：？：？＂3＂：：IL＝C20：G0SUB 110：IF LS＝＂M T \\
\hline & HEN 3300 \\
\hline 0 B & 3356 LDS＝LS：GOTO 33010 \\
\hline AL & 3360 IF LSく＞＂A＇THEN 3 \\
\hline PB & 3380 IL＝C36：？＂天＂：POSITIOM Z．C10：IF AD M THEN 340 B \\
\hline TP & 3385 ADMS＝＂＂：ADMS（1680）＝ADMS：ADMS（C2） ＝ADMS：POKE \(752, Z\) \\
\hline PO & 3390 ？＂Enter a Titie： 40 char＇s max נ＂？：IMPLT LS：？＂אn：POSITION Z．CIO：？ \\
\hline & LS：？：？＂aboue correct＂：：GOSLB YM \\
\hline W & 3395 POKE \(752, C 1\) ：ADMS（C1，C40）＝L5：ADMS \(C 4 \theta+C 1 J=\cdots: I F\) NOT H THEN 3380 \\
\hline R & 3400 STRP＝C1：AS＝\(\because\) ：AS（200）＝AS：AS（C2）＝ AS：IF LEN（ADMS）＞1079 THE 330 日 \\
\hline NR &  IT5＂：？：？＂Enter BBS name：（16 Char＇s Max）＂：？：？＂＞＂：IL＝16：G0Sub 110 \\
\hline UD & 3415 IF LS＝＂＂THEN 3306 \\
\hline A & 342 AS［C2，17］＝L5：？＂א＂：POSITION Z，C10 ：？＂Enter telephone Num． 121 chars Max \\
\hline & ）＂：？：？＂＞＂： \(\boldsymbol{\prime}\) IL＝21：G0SuB 110 \\
\hline Wo & 3430 AS \((18,38)=L 5: ? ~ " m ": P O S I T I O N Z, C 10\) ：？＂M－ATASCII or［D－AScii＂：：GOSUB YN：AS \((39,39)=5\) TRS \((8)\) \\
\hline c & \begin{tabular}{l}
344日？＂क＂：POSITIOM Z．ciE：？＂Mame \(\qquad\) \\

\end{tabular} \\
\hline & （18，38） \\
\hline 2R & 345B ？＂Translation－＞＂：：TF \(\quad\) THEN ？＂A TASCII＂ \\
\hline OE & 3550 IF NOY X THEN ？＂ASEiju \\
\hline \(\omega\) & 3566 ？：？＂Above correct＂；：GOSuB YN：IF HOT H THEN 3400 \\
\hline Uu & \(357(\) ADMS（LEN（ADMS）＋C1）＝AS（C1，C40）：ADM ＝C1：GOTO 3400 \\
\hline & 10836 IF ADM THEN 16043 \\
\hline B6 & 10005 GOSUB CLM：TRAP 10020：CLOSE 3D：OP EN MD，C4，Z，FILES：TRAP SERR：ADM＝C1：GET \＃D， \(\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{IF}\) H＝C1 THEN GET \＃D， \(\mathrm{K}: \mathrm{GOTO} 10030\) \\
\hline 2 R & 18B2．TRAP SERR：CLOSE HD：ADM＝Z：ADMS＝＂•＂ \(: T=39529: L S=\cdots\) Mo BBS Menu＂：\(L=16: G 05 \mu B C\) 48：ROW＝13：COL＝Z：GOSUB C3 \\
\hline K I & 10025 ？＂M，PPOSITION Z．C4：？＂ \\
\hline &  \\
\hline & ：Gote 140 \\
\hline YT &  \\
\hline & RYDR，D，ADR（ADMS ，1880）：ADMS（PEEK（41］＊C \(256+\) PEEK（C4日）＋1）\(=\cdots\) \\
\hline N\％ & 10040 G0SUB OPM：CLOSE BM：LOCAL＝C1：G05U B C30：IF BMENL THEN 10672 \\
\hline me & 10045 ？＂以＂：POSITION Z．CS：？ADMSCCI，C4 61：？：POSITION Z．C6：POKE 752．C1 \\
\hline L8 & 10050 FOR T＝C2 TO LENCADMS）／C40 STEP C 2： \(\mathrm{K}=\mathrm{T} * \mathrm{C} 45-39:\) ？\(\because\) ： \(\mathrm{CHRS}(\mathbb{T}-\mathrm{C} 1)+64):\) ADM 5（ \(8, \mathrm{~K}+16\) ）：＂＂ \\
\hline แu & 10060 IF \(\mathrm{H}+39\)（LEN（ADMS）THEN ？CHRSET＊ 64）：ADMS \((M+C 46,8+56)\) \\
\hline FI & 1087b NEMT 1：？：？：？＂मtigpe Bbs \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

「 to Diai．＂：BMEMU＝C1
10072 GOSUB 15：POKE CON，CB：IF PEEKC764 3） 254 AND PEEK（CON）\(=C 7\) THEN 18072
JL 10073 IF PEEK（CON）＝C3 AND PEEK（764）＜25 5 THEN 160
ES 10074 IF PEEKKCONJ＝C5 THEN POKE CON，C？ ：Gosub \(20120:\) MENU＝C1：GOTO 160
IO 10678 TF PEEK（764）＞254 OR PEEK（CON）＜？ THEN 1 Berz
 CC4O OR I＜Ci THEN 1 Ber 2
KO 10140 GOSUB C20：？＂א＂：POSITION Z．C7：？ \(\because\) Escer re－dials number．＂：？＂any othe F key to ABORT dialing．＂：PMEML＝Z
UR 10150．I＝I＊C4日－39：GOSUB OPM：CLOSE FM：OP EN WM，13，Z，＂T＂：LOCAL＝Z
Jo 10170 NS＝WH：FOR \(Y=I+17\) TO \(I+38: I F\) ADMS （Y，Y）《＞＂THEN WSCLEM（NS）＋C13＝ADMS（Y． Y）：NEHT Y
BI 10135 TEMPS＝ADMS（I＋C1，I＋14）：LS＝ADMS（I＋ 3B，I＋38）： \(\operatorname{AMODE=LS="1":AMODE=AMODE=Z:G0}\) 54B 58日
 \(5(I+C 1, I+16):\) ？？＂HDEmanman＂；
LD 10190 POSITION C10．14：POKE \(752, Z:\) ？\(\rightarrow *\) \(\because ;: B=Z: G 054 B\) 10200：G0T0 1019日－150＊ \(6 B>Z\) AND B＜＞27）
IU 10200 POKE C7． 255 ：IF TONE THEN ？HM：＂E \(0{ }^{10}\) ；
YI 1 E210 ？BM；＂EKH：：NS（LEN（NS）＋（LEN（NS）＜＞ （40）\()=\) CHRS（155）
DC 10215 IF LD THEN T＝MSG：L＝C10＋C6：LS＝＂L． D．A．DIN：GDSUB C40：？HM；LDS：

 ㅂ W Wixala
OI \(10225 \mathrm{~K}=\mathrm{USR}(A D R(A S)\) ，ADR（N5），155）：NS（LE \(\mathrm{N}(\mathrm{MS} 3)={ }^{\prime} \cdot{ }^{\prime}\)
 EN PUT \＆M． 155
WO 10240 POKE C7．Z：FOR \(Y=C 1\) TO C1日O＊C5：ST ATUS HM，A：IF PEEK（R64）＜＞ 255 THEN GET H \(K, B: Y=C 100 * C 5\)
CM 1025 IF PEEK（746）\({ }^{(1208}\) THEM 10270 10255 MEHT Y：GO5UB CRO：FOR T＝C1 TO C30 ：MEHT T：RETURN


OU 10272 IF WIM THEN GOSUE CW
UA 16275 POP ：POKE 752 ，Z：IF ADM AND DUPLE H＜CZ AND ESC＝CZ THEN ADMS（I，I）＝＂＂
UH 1 ＠27？IF LEN（TEMP\＄）＞15 THEM TEMPS（16）＝
BM \(10284 \mathrm{~T}=\mathrm{MSG}: \mathrm{L=16}\) ：LS＝TEMPS：GOSUB C40
 ROW＝C3：COL＝Z：GOTOC100＋C40
20 ©日 5 READ \(\mathrm{C} 1, \mathrm{C} 2, \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C} 4, \mathrm{C} 5, \mathrm{C} 6, \mathrm{C} 7, \mathrm{C} 8, \mathrm{C} 9\) ． \(\mathrm{c} 10 . \mathrm{c} 20, \mathrm{c} 30, \mathrm{c} 40, \mathrm{c} 50 . \mathrm{c} 60, \mathrm{c} 7 \mathrm{~B}, \mathrm{c} 10 \mathrm{~B}, \mathrm{c} 128\). \(\mathrm{C} 256: M=\mathrm{C} 2: \mathrm{D}=\mathrm{C} 1: \mathrm{K}=\mathrm{C} 3: \mathrm{CON}=53279\)
WA 20005 YN＝CZ日 5 C20：MEMSAU＝Z：DUPLEH＝Z：AMO \(D E=C 1: L O C A L=Z: D L=39957\)
FD 20006 CLM＝C55：OPM＝C6 ：TOME＝C1：M5G＝3952 9：SERR＝30510：GCHR＝125
24610 DIMLS（C）0 C C 10），BUFS（129），ADMS（1
 TEMPS（C46），PRS（C40＋C1）．FTLES（C3B＋C1）
 1： \(\mathrm{BMAB}=2048:\) CMAK＝ 4200 ：DIM CFILS（15），XM S（MMAK），HFS（15），CAPTS（CMAK），LDS（C20）




 （2）
 ＂1
HZ 20070 K＝USR（MO，ADR（LS），39946，LEM（LS）） POKE 56 B．C16
WE 2 O110 POKE 195，Z：OPEN \＃K，C4，Z，＂K＂：LOCA L＝C1：？＂K＂：L＝C4日：POKE 17B8，Z：POKE \(76 B\). C \(20+c 5\)
EJ 20115 LS＝＂KEy：A A ATASCTI I DUP：FLLL Memsav：OFF il：\(T=39424: G 054 B C 46\)
AT 20117 LS＝＊D1：
I 5 5： 05 ： \(561 \cdots: T=\)
39564：G05uB C46：\(K=U 5 R(39686): A U T 0=C 1: P\) OKE 559，34：GOSUB 79日：G054B 34B
K5 23118 FILES＝＊D：＊．ADM ：GOTO 10350
UN 20120 POKE 752，C1：POKE 559，34＊PMENU：TO SUB C25：IF PMENU THEN RETURN



20135 ？＂inmaname starts Hmodem Transf er｜＂：？＂1 mamacman Displays this Menu
NM 20140 1＂

｜＂：？＂1＂，＂中 N \＆\｜
FC 20145 ？＂1 1－4 Directories A－Answ er Call \(1 ":\) ？＂\(\quad\)－BBS Menu Editor C Capture saue＂＂
MS 20150？＂1 D－Downioad E－Eras
eFile J＂：＂HF Format Disk
H －Hangup Phone \({ }^{\prime \prime}\)
20155 ？＂I Copy File M－Make acail \(\quad \because:\) ？\(\quad \|\)－New Filename 0 －Tanerpulse \(\quad\)＂
0B 20160 ？＂I p－dupiex
（1）－send Buffer \(1 "\) ：？＂I R－Reset Timer －Print sereen l＂
OV 26165 ？\(\because T\)－Translation U－UP10 ad｜＂：？＂। U－リiewfile H －Erase Buffer \({ }^{\prime \prime}\)
ca 20170？

> Memsau."
 creen．＂
TG 26206 PMENU＝C1：POKE 559，34：RETURN
YL 3 日6 8 DATA \(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,20,36\) ， \(40,55.66,76.156 .128 .256\)
NI 30010 IF WIN THEN GOSUB CM
MM 30512 IF MEMSAU THEN GO5LB 750
TF 3015 POP ：POP ：POP ：POKE \(708.87: T R A P\) SERR：T＝MSG：LS＝＂＊＊＊ERR：\(\because: H=P E E K(195):\) \(L=16: L 5(C 10)=S T R S(H): P O K E 195, Z\)
DH 30020 IF \(K=170\) THEN LS＝＂File not found ＂
36025 TF \(H=165\) OR \(H=138\) THEN LS＝＂DEUic e 0ffinne＂
JU 36030 IF \(H=140\) OR \(K=139\) OR \(K=150\) THEN LS＝：Modem Error＊
EI 30035 IF \(H=165\) THEN LS：＂Invaind file＂
HN 3 B 40 GOSUB C4日：GOSUB DPM：GOSUB CLM：CL OSE＊D：CLOSE＊K：OPEN＊K，C4，Z，＂K＂：GOSUB OPM
KC 30659 POKE \(708.144-119 * L O C A L\) GOTO 171
 ：L＝16：TEMPS＝L5：POKE 7 B8，25：RETURN
GC 30110 FOR T＝C1 TO C1：POKE 656．C2：POKE 657，Z：POKE \(752, Z: ? \quad 1 \rightarrow \leftarrow 11 ;\)
SB \(30120 \quad B=2: G 054 B 10200: F O R \quad S=C 1\) TO C100 ＊C2：MEKT 5：T＝B：MEHT T：RETURN
3130 IF NOT K THEM LS＝ツツ
30140 RETURN
HG 30150 GOSHB CLM：HMS（HMAK）＝＂＂：\(: ~=U S R C D R\) ，C5，ADR（HM5），HMAH）：\(H=P E E K(C 40+C 1) * C 256\) ＊PEEK（C43）：RETURN
IN 3 © 6 GOSUE OPM：K＝USRK1536，DUPLER，LOCA L．MEMSAU，AMODE）：RON＝PEEK（84）：COL＝PEEKC 85）：RETURN

\section*{LISTING 2}

TF 1 REM PRO＊TERM HANDLER CCREATES AUTOR UN FILEJ
BH 20 REM AMTIC PUBLISHING
PJ 30 TRAP 185
46 DIM HS（2），ARRAYS（96），HOLDS（3698），HE
 ＊\＆JKLMNO：CASS＝0：0＝1
WY 70 ？＂NPLEASE WAYT．．．．＂：FOR D＝1 TO 5 Bg ：NEHT D：POKE 559．6
TU 130 RESTORE 200 G：FOR LINE＝2B6是 TO 2820 STEP 10：G0S4B 140：NEKT LINE：GOTO 196
HD 140 READ ARRRYS：FOR HNLM＝1 TO LENGARRA YS）STEP 2：HS＝ARRAYS［HNUM，HNUM＋1）
AF \(150 \mathrm{D}=0\) ：FOR \(\mathrm{I}=1\) TO \(2: \mathrm{D}=\mathrm{D} * 16\)＋ASC区HERSCA SC（HS（I））－47）－64：MEKT I
LT 155 HOLDS（ 0,0 ）\(=C H R S(D): 0=0+1:\) NEXT HMUM
AU 160 CL＝PEEK（183）PPEEK（184）＊256：IF CL＜〉 LINE THEN POKE 559．34：？＂LINE＊\＆INE；＂ IS MISSING．\(\because=E N D\)
ZH 18 G RETURN
GI 185 POKE 559．34：？＂LGERROR＊；PEEK（195）； ＊AT＂\({ }^{\prime \prime}\) ；PEEK（186）＋PEEK（187）\＃256：END
JU 190 POKE 559,34 ：？＂GAPRESS＜RETURN〉 TO CREATE AHTORUM．SYS FILE．＂：INPLT HS
JC 20 CLOSE H1：OPEN \＃1．8．B．＂D：ALTORUN．SY S＂：IOCB＝848：POKE IOCB＋2，11
CH 210 ADDRESS＝ADR（HOLDSJ：ADHI＝INTCADDRES 5 （256）：ADLO＝ADDAES5－ADHI＊256
IX 220 BYTES＝LEN（HOLDS）：NUHII＝INTCBYTES／2 56）：NUMLD＝BYTES－NUMHI＊ 256
TU 230 POKE IOCB＋4，ADLO：PBKE IOCB＋5，ADHI： POKE TOCB＋8，NUMLO：POKE TOCB＋9，MUMHI
TE 240 K＝USR（ADR（＂hhhsLUA＂＇），16）
UK 250 CLOSE \＆1：？＂شNCOMPLETED！＂
HG 2 GGG DATA FFFFBEBGF2 \(5668686885 \mathrm{DC686885}\) DE686885056885D4B5D585E76885E6A5DEFOO3 4CAE 56 A220A90D9D42032056
MU 2510 DATA E4ADEBS2DBO9ASEフFOTDASFF8SD4 6GASETFGB8CGETD日G4A9008505A220200日B1A4 DCC日 52 D日 05 A 220202001 A 206
AZ 202 DATA 2 G2 51 G4EGDBB4C9GAFG4FA465FO 48889161 A264BDG99AC913FGE6DE699A4C8206 A9199D699ACABD699AC9B6D
5W 2030 DATA EGB1B1EGB1DOB2EGB2A604E4日2DB 1EA653E461D018A936BDC43285EフA220A91320 2301 A95A8D1CO2AD1CO2DOFB
AG 2046 DATA ADFCH2C9FFFG1FA9B88D1FDOADIF DUC903FB13A23020 BHE1A22B202061A4DCFOO5 A206252551A9688D1FDGAD1F
IC 2550 DATA D0C907FB10C9B3D日3BADFC日2C9FF F005A90185D4604C17066B6199B18EFAG6A907 9D4203A96日9D48839D490320
DD 206 DATA SGE4A4EGFBG16GAEFABGE日2GDO5C
 C9BADB54EBBGFG21E0日GD日G3
ZH 2 ह7
 DFA91D202001A97D60297FAB

 61606D08071850309BフEFD9C
 2362 3DDE9BA9188D2202A99B8D230260A921AB 40186DB652CCBE日2F 531869
EC 210G DATA \(4 B B D E 49\) AADFEGGFOBTA90B8DFEGG FO日FAB618CFEG6AD2B02C925B日B38C2BG2ADFC O6DBO34CDC9BEEFDOGADFD 36
HF 2116 DATA C93CFBO34CDC9BA9GB8DFDG6A207 BD5E9AC919FOBGFESE9A4CDC9BA9109DSE9ACA BD5E9AC915FB66FESE9A4CDC
KP 2120 DATA 9BA9109DSE9ACACABD5E9AC919FG O6FESE9A4CDC9BA9109DSE9ACABDSE9AC915F0

66FESE9A4CDC9BA9109D5E9A
QY 213 D DATA CACABD5E9AC913FBGAC919FB18FE 5E9A4CDC9BAD5E9AC912DGF3A9108D5E9A8D5F 9A4CDC9BA9109D5E9ACAFESE
IL 2146 DATA 9A4CGBO日GO1DFB1DA41DE51DGC1F
 4204BC5204BC4FB4AD50644B
2150 DATA C88C5B44208922688D5月B4A508F0 0DA9108D4204A2048E4FB420B922月90日A8990 64C810FAA9516D42048D5204
UL 2160 DATA BD4FG42B892226F123A26日8E4204 BDIAG3FGGDC954FGG9E8E8EBEG2G9GFGBGGFA9 549D1A03A9069D1B63A91D9D
ET 2170 DATA 1 CO OAEA31DACA41DECETO298EDEB B290日คBEETB286BE8CE83284BFA9308D5CB418 60030CBA27206823AD42 4416
JJ 2180 DATA O3A0966日A52AA829日CD日G34C461E 98099B29FE8D4204A9008507204B23256724A9 598D5204A2日2208B22902920
FG 2190 DATA F123A0日日8C42048B8420AB8B6020 0823 AD4204FB13204F24A9518D520420892220 F123FC1DFフ1EA9368D4204AG
 07FO59C91BFG66C99BD日26FG55A98B8D5104A日 01601043 C 91 BFGF CAD 42044 A
2210 DATA ADS2049004C959D日0938E9419664 C91A9010A9008D5104AD456409018D4564AB84 6QAABD6E201869888D4AB4A9

 4304293 日A8FB日4C92日B634AD 2230 DATA \(5204 \mathrm{C} 99 \mathrm{DD日17AD43042940FBOCA9}\)
 297F10日BC9269604c97090日3
P』 224 DATA EAEAEAAD52日4AD43642903FB1EC9 03F012A8268224207724982902F5049G日C1日02 B008AD520409808D5204202B
UY 225 DATA 23201923 AD日104C93FB6F378AC49 64AD5204996204FB1EF31F208B248D4904EEB1 －4AD50640033205D2458A0日1．
 AD42044A99034C461E58202B2320192378AC4？ 04CC4604FOFOB9日A268D5204
 4A2903FG23C9日3FB1CABAD52042日フフ24982962 F604906E1402B65AA621A920
ED 2280 DATA BD45046D4554208224AD43542930 C9209日66AD5204ABB160月8208224F日15D013A9 9BD
RR 2290 DATA \(7 D 903\) AD4CO4AGE16日AD42944A2．9 40FO日SB0034CEC204C461EAB92602C』ED21033 4CBE日C48A9フFBDEED2A5168D
SW 230 DATA GED2A9068D4F046840D89848AC46 04AD6064FBGFC94BDBGBAD4504日9108D45B4CE

AF 2315 DATA 4654 AC \(394208 B F 41\) FEF 20248006 64ADBFD28D日AD249FF29CBDD45048D450468A8 6843D89848AD日1日4D日GA9E？
ED 232 DATA 251085108 D 5 ED 24 C 0820 AC 4804 B 9 32048 DODD 2208 B 248 D 4864 CE 104 ADOED 22908 FGF9DECDD89848AD5日B4F日に？
CO 2330 DATA A9BE8D5GG4FGBEAD4404293EBD44 644C3820D89848AD440449808D44042980FGE6 AD440429BFBD4404D日9ABCGO
RH 234 DATA 45 BH5F640BEA8795日6B4COCDDSDC
 4CEC214CA4204CBA208D4C日4
HF 2350 DATA A0008C5104C860A9028D51041BAD 4AO469638D4AD490B3EE4B64A3016029708D52 04AD4354298F6D52b48D4364
Z以 236 DATA 4CA9204CE320290F8D5204AD4304 29F60D52048043044C9D20A901D日BFA9068507 G6ADE1048DFOZOEB21ECO2AD
HT 2375 DATA 0048 BEBGZAD 440429 B BDEAOZAD 450429 F1．8DEDB2AOB38C4504C8602B8922AD44 4429EF8D4454A00165208922

HO 2380 DATA AD44046910DBF0268922AD440409
 AD4404 49 O1DOCFA2B42日8B22
QM \(239 B\) DATA RD4404293E4C1フ21AD440429FB4C
 \(4 \mathrm{C} 1 F 23\) AD420499108D42042
ET 246 DATA B92290634CEC22EE5日B4AOB160AD 4264AB29日1D6日3Ab51699829FE日9108D42047日 2 月A323A51569268DGED28510
RU 2410 DATA 58236724 A2 \(42238 B 2290 \mathrm{DDAD} 4204\)
 618D42 54 A A8B65AD42646910
2426 DATA BD4204A252208B22B0F9AD420409 1518D42042日F123AB516日EC21Eフ22290FC90BD日

KG 2435 DATA ABB4A20B256B24A日01668D52048D 5364 ABAD446429G4FG21CGEBDB17207B23206？ 24A9568D52042日8922AD5364
2445 DATA BD52 \(544 \mathrm{CB422} 2694244 \mathrm{C} 0422 \mathrm{AD52}\)
 AD44546月9E334C411EA9318D
KH 245 DATA 5164 AD5204BD5364AD44042904F0 HDA．94F8D5204A204208B224C7822A204208B22 AD53048D5204AD446469618D
\(0 T 2463\) DATA \(44044 \mathrm{CA9} 20 \mathrm{~A} 20\) BAD50B4DBFB2日4F 24ADOED22908D6F9A9358D33D38D566478AC49 ט4AD52049902042B8B248D49
FP 2476 DATA \(4 E E 1\) 日458234F24BCB223BDO323 AA263224202B23AD5604FG2日AD4EB4DGF38DS1 04805064 ค93D8DG3D3AD42 44
FK 2486 DATA 291 GFGAAD420429EFBDE822E323 4254386 GAE4D049AAG8B65A93D8DB3D3AD42B4 29EFBD4204186008503CG0日4
IA 2490 DATA BOABAD453429FEBD45B49BBAEBEB 8E4DO46G2C44B410B16GAE4DG49AA9068D5104 AB886日AD4FG4FBE163AE4DO4
RH 250 D DATA 9 AEE4FG48D5104AD42B429EF8D42
 0104A0』5994404881日FA8507
QJ2510 DATA 8D5104A9C7251069208D6ED28510 \(5860 \mathrm{C91FBC205c203B205520A9日フ2D3202397日}\) 8D32028DGFD2BDEAD2A9788D
BW 2520 DATA OBD2A20アA9AG9DOGD2CA1日FAA90B BDB2D28D66D265257B23A205BDOAB29DE723BD \(71239 \mathrm{DOAO} 2 \mathrm{CA1日F} 1\) A2 33 BD 2
NA 2530 DATA \(329 D E D 23 B D 77239 D 0202 C A 1 G F 1 A D\) 62D3 390180 O2D3AD16日28D日51FA9AF8D16G2AD \(17028 \mathrm{DEG1FA91F8DE423DF24}\)
 ADB51F8D16B2ADB61F8D1762AB65B9E72399日A 02881日FアA日63B9ED23990202
ZR 2550 DATA 8B10F7ADG2D329FE8DG2D3A9C725 1085108D日ED2A206A9日日9D61．D2CACA1日F95860 A9498D2602A924802702A901
 4E046378205D2458202B23ADE104DBF86日A510

TH 2570 DATA \(203224202 B 23\) AD4EG4DGF865A26G 4A9G日1E8DOFABA4AG6ADS204297FADS2646日C8 98C9409002A90060A9638D08
TI 258 DATA D28001D28D63D28DG5D28D57D280 0日ロ4A905A2639D5404CA1GFAAC5254B9F324FB \(38290 \mathrm{~F} 4829030 \mathrm{AAABDBB258D}\)
2590 DATA \(5804 \mathrm{BD日C258D5904684A2966AABD}\) B3258D5AB4EDG4258D5B64A20日ED24DB258E日E D458D8782 112525842528 A9
2606 DATA 408 DEED 4650 D 3601325405360809
 1B30月9008D60348D5E 4 AE55
QP 2610 DATA \(442 C 546426\) AB254A4A4A4A2BC125 805DG4AE57642C56B426AB25293F20C125186D 5DE46D5C64293CAE5E日43日G？
KI 2626 DATA BAGABDSFG496GB4A4AGD5FG4AEGB ๑49DBA26DBA2S2BD54041B7D58049D54b4BDS5 347059049D55G4CACA10E9AO
continued on next page
 GGA2BGBCGA268DBAD4984A4A4A4A09108DBAD4 BDB3D298296Fg9108DGAD4EB
YA 2648 DATA SDBAD48DB3D2D6DC601001E88A29 アF8DBE25C9459364A9フFE9日月ABB9CA2560E日G日 1304 E90649FF650606101111
GS 265B DATA \(21213232324243435353546464 D C\) 25 D 72664747575858586969696 A6A7月7月フB7B7 B7B8C8C8C8C日CBD8D9D9D9D9
YZ 2660 DATA ESE \(9 E 9 E 9 E 9 E 9 E A E A F A F A F A F A F A F A\) FAFAFAFA9BOFA9GB8DA31DA932BDA41DA94C8D AB1DA5BC8D111DA5SD8D121D
FG2676 DATA A91日8DBD1D850CA91D8D日E1D850D ADDBFCA21BC9A2F 326 A23F8A4AA8B96226B064 4A4A4A4A296F5DCA2529GF5D
ZY 268G DATA CA259DCA25CA1BE4A21E8E9B1D4C \(131 D 6511122233334445556666777788889999\) AAAAABBBBBBCCCCCCCCDDDDD

 5 5 5 5



BL 2716 DATA 25 D 327000000005000000000000


ZE 2725 DATA 5050353530050030353530030000
 BD2798918E60208027D05BA9
AJ 2730 DATA FFDB51A655EBG3BA4B9002859620 4650 C 99 BD 634 C 94 BRC9フEFBEBC9FDFB3BC91E FBEGC91FFB24C9FFFOCFC9FE
GL 274 DATA F025A696EBE1D0日AC9209021C97A B4109日GCC92AFBB8C9309613C93ABG日F48208D 27C98658日65620940A4C3C27
2756 DATA A9FDDEFEA696CABD122C18658A85
 53A90D9D4AB3ABGEA92D2071
PE 276B DATA SA6GA220A9B49D4AG3A日？4R92D20 71日月26A427A907859DA228B6ADA2268604272F 2853A9CABDC5组2948DC6月2
 85BCAD3102858DABE4B18C858ACBB18C858BA2 FFBEFOR29AAUB3B1BCC97日F
MF 2780 DATA 2AAAA970918CASO7BA91BCAOG4B1

8CA日G8918CAG05B18CAO日9918CAG日4A947918C C8A97日E202E302031DFFFF00
a＠2790 DATA 348534 A51 5 293F85168DBED2A237 BD39349D4C1DCA1日FアBEFC日2E88EFFB2BDフ134 9D8410E8DGGEE1034EE2G34
2800 DATA C9FFDGEDA9日フA210AB4C205CE418 68A51429BGDO2EAEFCB2EBDG28AE841DEE591D DOUSEESA1DBEFCB2EBDB1 0 A9
281 DATA 408 DBEG OA510日9CG85158DGED2A9 0フค2E4月062205CE44CG2E46巴G04B63215EアA42 4A6日486D6A686522557FアESE
KL 2820 DATA OCFFE2日2E3日2B634

\section*{LISTING 3}

SA 10 REM PRO＊TERM BBS MENU MAKER
LT 2 R REM BY MATTHEW ARRTMGTON
FW 30 REM（C）1985，ANTIC PUBLISHING
UE 40 GRAPHTCS 0 ？＂PPRO＊TETM BBS MENU Ma ker＂
IE 50 ？？＂Press ngmanan to create menu ＂
HY 60 IF PEEKC532793《＞6 THEN 60
HU 76 DIM AS（379）
IZ 80 A \(5(1,19)=\|+1555-5555,221121\) ，＂\(: ~ R E M\) LONG DISTANCE DIALING CODE
H0 90 A \(5(20,20)=C H R 5(155)\)

 13－212－6414 1 ． 110 As（101．150）＝＂CO11ector 1－21 3－428－5971 1 Magic cas：
UE 120 AS［151．20日）＝＂tie \(1-213-658-7376\) 1 A．B．A．C．U．S．1－4＂
ZY 130 AS（201，250）\(=1115-587-8062\)
1 compuserue 1－415－956－428＂

\[
1-208-383-9547
\]

1 ＂！
I0 150 AS（3 1． 35 （B）＝＂Atari Express 1－30 5－961－5221 1 The Asylu＂ 160 AS \([351.379)=" m \quad 1-305-937-1880\) 1＂＂
FF 170 CLOSE H1：OPEN H1．B． H．＂D：BBSMEMU．AD \(^{\circ}\) Mッ：？म1：AS：CLDSE＊1
185 GRAPHICS B：？＂COMPLETED！＂

\section*{those hidden modem commands}

\title{
UNLEASHING THE 1030 MODEM
}

\section*{LISTING 1}

\section*{Don＇t type the \\ TYPO Il Codes}
```

HF 1B REM MAKEALTO.BAS
00 20 REM BY RUSS WETMORE, FOR STAR SYSTE
MS SOFTWARE, INC.
BM 3O REM ANTIC PUBLISHIMG
GA 40 ? "кPress mGm@R|| to create":? "AUT
ORUN.SY5 file."
GH 50 IF PEEK{532>9)<>6 THEN 5B
CG 60 GRAPHICS 2+16:? \&6:? \&6;": CREATT
NG":? %6;"AUTORUM.SYS FILEN
KF 7B DATA 255,255,0,6,36,6,162,9,189,21
YK 80 DATA 6,157,0,3,202,16,247,32,89,228
RK 90 DATA 48,4,24,32,12,29,96,80,1,66
DA 100 DATA 64,B,29,2,B,48.11,224,2,225
AZ 110 DATA 2,0,5
OB 120 CLOSE *1:OPEN \#1,8.0, "D: AUTORUN. SY
5**
MK 130 TRAP 160

```
64 * ANTIC SOFTWARE LIBRARY

\author{
KH 140 READ A：？E1；CHRS（A）； \\ MI 150 GOTO 146 \\ IJ 160 CLOSE 2 1：END
}

\section*{LISTING 2}
```

FS 1 REM MINI-1.636
DB 2 REM BY RUSS WETMORE, FOR STAR SYSTEM
SOFTWARE, INC.
REM ANTXC PUBLISHING
G054B 13
IF PEEK{1624]=% THEN ?
GET \#S,I:IF I>SI THEN? CHRSEI):
TF PEEK(764)<255 THEN GET *\&4,I:PUT *
5.I
OR 8 STATUS E55,I:IF PEEKR747)>127 THEM 5
US 9 GOT0 10

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & \(10 ?\) ：？CHRS（253）；＂MODEM DISCONMECTED！ \(\because: F O R \quad \mathrm{I}=1\) TO 100 © ：NEHT \(I: I=U S R(58484)\) \\
\hline YE & 11 ？＂ERROR－＇；PEEK＜1953：GOT0 10 \\
\hline \(J 5\) & \(12 ? * 1036\) HANDLER HAS NOT BEEM LOADED \\
\hline & ：＂：GOTO 10 \\
\hline \(0 . J\) & 13 DIMES（1），FS（20）：GRAPHICS 0：W＝ \\
\hline &  \\
\hline & NI1036：\({ }^{\circ}\) ：TRAP 12 \\
\hline c & 14 CLOSE 4 ：CLOSE 5 S OPEN 4 \\
\hline & OPEM＊5．12，6，＂T：＂：TRA \\
\hline & 5 ？？＂PHONE＂： F ？INPUT FS：IF F \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{THEN 15}

IR 16 POKE ？． 1
OI 1．？？＊5：ES：＂N＂：REM TF PULSE
HE 18？＊5；ES：＂G＂：REM IF TONE
IE 19？CHRS（28）；＂DIALTMG．．＂；FS：？\＃S：ES：＂ K＂；FS
 b
AE 21 POKE W， \(144:\) ？CHRS（125）：？MCONNECTED ！＂：？：POKE 7．1：？85：E5；＂Y＂：POKE 7 ？B：RE TURM
stretch，squeeze，flip \＆roll pictures

\section*{DISPLAY MASTER}

\section*{LISTING 1}
；DISPLAY MASTER
；by dave oblad
：（C）1985．ANTIC PLBLTSHIMG
；（NOTE：COMPILE DIRECTLY FROM DISK＇）

BYTE \(A=5680, B=5681, K=5682, Y=5683\)
BYTE \(B Q=5684, B 1=5685, B 2=5686, B 3=568\) ว
BYTE C1 \(=5688, \mathrm{C} 2=5689, \mathrm{C} 3=568 \mathrm{~A}, \mathrm{C} 4=568 \mathrm{~B}\)
BYTE D \(1=568 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{D} 2=568 \mathrm{D}, \mathrm{D} 3=568 \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{D} 4=568 \mathrm{~F}\)
BYTE KEY＝5D日1F，MASK＝5D20A，NOW＝5685
CARD SCREEN＝5690．DLIST \(=5692\)
CARD PNTR \(=5694\) ．LINE \(=5696, H 0 L D=5698\)
CARD R＝569A．\(L=569 \mathrm{C}\)
BYTE ARRAY RAM，ORG，REU，STP，FILE
CARD ARRAY DL，SL

PROC FIND C
GRAPHICS（24）
DLIST＝PEEKC（566）
SCREEN＝PEEKC CDLIST＊4）
RAM＝SCREEN
ORG＝RAM－836日
\(D L=O R G-400\)
SL＝DL－40
REU＝5L－300
STP＝REU－3日G
FILE＝STP－46
LINE＝SCREEN
FOR \(K=15\) TO 191.
00
SL（H）＝LTNE：LINE＝＝＋46 OD
DLIST＝FILE－1406：DLIST＝DLIST\＆SFC日日 \(\mathrm{H}=6\)
D0
\(B 3=4858: B 3=B 3\) LSH 6
B2 \(=\mathrm{H} 85\) GC：B2 \(=82\) L5H 2
B1＝R8536：B1＝B1 R5H 2
B6＝H\＆5C0： \(\mathrm{B} 日=\mathrm{B} 日\) RSH 6
\(\mathrm{B} 3=\mathrm{B} 3 \% \mathrm{~B} 2: \mathrm{B}=\mathrm{B}=\mathrm{B1}: \mathrm{B} 3=\mathrm{B} 3 \% \mathrm{~B}\)
REU R （ \()=\mathrm{B} 3\)
\(H==+1\) ：IF \(H=0\) THEN ERIT：FI
OD
D1＝PEEK（712）
D2＝PEEK（アG8）
D3＝PEEK（769）
D4＝PEEK（71．0）
RETURN

PROC MAKE（）
GRAPHIC5（24）
FOR K＝6 TO 191 DO \(D L(H)=S L(H)\)

00
POKE CDLIST，112）
POKE（DLISI＋1．1123
POKE（DLI5T＋2．112）
LIME＝DLI \(5 \mathrm{~T}+3\)
FOR \(A=6\) TO 191
DO
POKE（LINE，54E）
POKEC（LTNE＋1．DL（A））
LINE \(==+3\)
0D
POKEC（56日．DLIST）：POKEC（54274，DLIST）
POKEC（88，SCREEN）
POKE（LIME，\(\$ 41\) ）
POKEC（LINE＋1，DLIST）
RETURN
PROC SHOWC
LINE＝DLIST＋3
FOR \(A=6\) TD 191
DO
POKEC（LINE＋1．DL（A））
LINE＝＝－ 3
00
RETURN
PROC RESTORE \(C>\)
FOR \(K=6\) TO 191.
D0
\(D L[\mathcal{H}]=5 L[H]\)
OD
FOR PNTR＝0 TO 3679
DO
RAM［PNTR］＝ORG（PNTR）
IF KEY＜？THEN ERIT：FI
OD
SHOW？
RETURN
PROC FADE ©
POKE（712，C1）
POKE（708，C2）
POKE（709，C3）
POKE（71B．C4）
FOR \(K=6\) TO 1 B
Du
PMTR＝0
DG
PNTR＝＝＋RAND（68）
IF PNTR＞ 7679 THEA EKIT：FI
RAM（PNTR）＝ORG（PNTR）RMASK\％RAM（PNTR）
IF KEYくて THEN EXIT：FI
OD
DD
RESTOREC）

RETURM
```

PROC REUERSE[\
L=0
FOR Y=0 TO 191
DO
R=L+39
FOR K=0 TO 19
DO
A=RAM(L):B=RAM(R)
RAM(L)=REU(B)
RAM(R)=REU(A)
L==+1:R== - 1
00
L==+20
00
RETMRH

```
PROC MIRRORC3
    FOR \(K=6\) TO 95
        DO
        HOLD=DL(H)
        DL (K) =DL(191-K)
        DL \((191-H)=H O L D\)
        OD
    5HOWC
RETURN
PROC SHIFTC
    PNTR=6
    FOR \(Y=0 \quad\) TO 191
        DO
        FOR \(H=0 \quad\) TO 19
            DO
                \(A=R A M(P H T R)\)
                RAM(PNTR) = RAM (PNTR+203
                RAM(PNTR + 28) =A
                PNTR \(==+1\)
            OD
        PNTR==+20
        OD
RETURN
PROC DOUBLE()
    FOR \(H=0\) TO 95
        DO
        DL (K) =DL (H*2)
        00
    FOR \(\mathrm{K}=9\) TO 95
        DO
            DL \((H+96)=D L(K)\)
        DD
    SHOWU
RETURN
PROC UNFOLDC)
    \(H=192\)
    D0
        \(\mathcal{H}==-1: A=M\)
        DD
            HOLD=DL(A)
            \(D L\{A\}=D L(A-1)\)
            DL ( \(A-1\) ) \(=\) HOLD
            \(A==-2\)
            IF \(A=0\) THEN EKTY:FI
            IF A>25b THEN EHIT:FI
        0D
        SHOLC)
        IF \(K=1\) THEN EHIT:FI
        TF KEY<? THEN EHIT:FI
    010
RETURN
PROC FOLDC)
    \(\mathrm{M}=\boldsymbol{b}\)
    DO
        \(\mathrm{A}=\boldsymbol{K}\)

\section*{Do}

HOLD=DL(A)
\(D L(A)=D L(A+1)\)
\(D L(A+1)=H O L D\)
\(\mathrm{A}==-2\)
IF A>250 THEN EHIT:FI
DD
SHOWC)
\(\mathrm{K}==+1\)
IF \(K=191\) THEN ERIT:FI
IF KEYく6 THEM ERIT:FI
00
RETURN
```

PROC ROLLC)
FOR \&=0 TO 95
00
LIME=DL(191): Y=191
FOR A=0 TO 94
DO
HOLD=DL[Y]
DL{Y)=DL(Y-2)
DL(Y-2)=HOLD
Y==-2
00
HOLD=DL(1)
DL(1)=DL(0)
OL(B)=HOLD
Y=0
FOR A=R TO }9
DO
HOLD=DL(Y)
DL(Y)=DL(Y+2)
DL(Y+2)=HOLD
y==+2
DD
DL[19(3)=LTME
5HOW[)
IF KEYC? THEN ERIT:FI
010
RETURN
PROC WAITCJ
FOR PNTR=0.TO 60300
DO
IF KEY<? THEN EKIT:FI
OD

```
RETURM
PROC MOIREC
    MAKE ()
    POKE (712, D1)
    POKE (708.D2)
    POKE (709, D3)
    POKE (210.D4)
    DO:IF KEY> THEM EKIT:FT:OD
    COLOR=1
    \(Y=\) RAND \((9)+2: K=R A N D(9)+2\)

    FOR PNTR=G TO 191
    DO
        PLOT (166.96) : DRAWTO (6, PMTR]
        PLOT (159.96) : DRAWTO(319.PNTR)
        PNTR \(==+4\)
        IF KEY< THEN EMIT:FI
    00
FOR PNTR=B TO 319
    00
            PLOT (160,96): DRAWTO (PNTR, 0)
            PLOT (166,95): DRAWTO (PNTR, 191)
            PNTR \(==+8\)
            IF KEY<? THEN EHIT:FI
        OD
FOR PNTR=G TO 7679
    Da
            ORG (PNTR)=RAM(PNTR)
            IF KEY<? THEN EHIT:FI

00
RETURN
PRDC FETCHC)
MAKE ()
CLOSE (1)
OPEN(1, FILE,4,0)
FOR PNTR=0 TO 7679
DO
\(A=\operatorname{GETD}(1)\) : \(\operatorname{ORG}(P N T R)=A\)
D0
C1=GETD(1)
C2=GETD(1)
C3=GETD(1)
C4=GETD(1)
CLOSE(1)
FADE()
RETURN
PROC GETFILE()
GRAPHICS(0)
PRIMTEC
"PUT DISK WITH PICTURE FILES IN DRIUEI"J
PRINTE["PUSH RETURN KEY WHEN DONE!"]
INPUTS(FILE)
CLOSE(2)
OPEN (2,"D:* ? TC'", 6, 6)
DO
INPUTSD(2.FILE)
PRINTE(FILE)
IF FILE (2):3520 THEM ERIT:FI
00
CLOSE(2)
PRINTE ("'!')
PRIMTE ("ENTER 'D:FILENAME.ERT'")
PRIHTE ("OR JUST HIT RETIIRL TO EHIT.")
PRINT ("? \({ }^{\prime \prime}\) ): INPUTS (FILE)
RETURN
PROC DISPLAYO
POSITION(1.18): PRINT (") \({ }^{\prime \prime}\) )
POSITION(2,17)
NOW= \(=-1\)
FOR \(\mathrm{K}=1\) TO 3 DO
PRINT ("STEP ")
PRINTB (MOW)
PRINTC' IS OPT
POSITION(18, 16* K )
IF STP (NOW) >47 AND STP (NOW) < 58
THEN PRINTB (STP (NOW) - 48): FI
IF \(\operatorname{STP}(\) NOW \()=80\) OR STP \((\) NOW \()=76\)
THEN PRINT (FILE]:FI
IF \(\operatorname{STP}(\) NOW \()=\) ? 7
THEN PRINT("MOIRE'): FI
IF \(\operatorname{STP}(N O W)=0\)
THEN PRINT ("STOP"): FI
PRINTE ('..')
NOW= = +1
OD
NOW= \(=-2\)
RETURN
PROC SETUP(J
GRAPHICS(0): POKE (752.1)
POKE \((763,255)\) : POKE \((764,255)\)
CLOSE(1)
OPEN(1."K: '•,4.0)
PRINTE
("Display Master, by Daue obiad")
PUTE \({ }^{\text {P }}\)
PRIMTE ('Antic Magazine, B/85']
PUTE(S PUTEC) PUTE()
PRTMTE
("To MAntpulate a gicture file push "pir) PRINTE
\&"to manipulate a coaded pict. push 'L"ינ

PRINTE
("to Mantpulate a [iotre screen push imios PRINTE
("TO SEE A DEMO OF THIS PROGRAM PUSH 'D'י" PRINT
('PPLSH 'P' OR 'L' OR 'M' OR 'D' !'י]
POKE[702.64)
A=GETD(1)
IF ABPG THEN
TF \(A=8\) © THEN STP(0)=A:GETFILE()
ELSE FILE(1)=0
FI
ELSE STP ( \(\theta)=A\)
FI
IF FILE (1) 268 THEN STP\{0)=77:FI
IF AHBG AND AH7? AND AH?6 THEN
\(5 \operatorname{TP}(0)=77\)
RETURN
FI
GRAPHICS (0): POKE (752.1)
PRINTE ("F")
PRINTE("1 = RESTORE DISPLAY")
PRINTE("Z = IMUERT DISPLAY"')
PRINTE 'י'3 = MIRROR DISPLAY'י)
PRIMTE ("4 = SHIFT DISPLAY")
PRINTE['5 \(=\) DOUBLE DISPLAY"'3
PRINTE ["G = FOLD DISPLAY'יJ
PRIMTE["'7 = UMFOLD DISPLAY'י)
PRIMTEC"B = RDLL DISPLAY 5B\%')
PRINTE ("9 = WAIT 2 SECOMDS")
PRIMTE ("O = REPEAT FROM STEP 1")
PRINTE ( \({ }^{[10}\) )
PRINTE ["- = BACK 1 INSTRUCTION'י
PRINTE["+ = SKIP TO NEHT INSTRUCTION''
PRINTE["* = DELETE THIS INSTRUCTIDN'?
PRINTE (" \(=\) = BEGIN ERECUTION' \({ }^{\prime \prime}\)
NOW=1
DO
DISPLAY[J
POSITION(2,22)
PRINT ("CHOOSE AN OPTION: "J
A=GETD(1): PUT(A)
IF \(A=45\) AND NOLD 1 THEN NOW==-1:FI
IF \(A=43\) AND NOWく250 THEN NOW==+1: \(f 1\)
IF A>47 AND A<58 THEN
\(\mathrm{k}=253\)
Do
\(\operatorname{STP}(8)=5 \operatorname{TP}(8-1): ~: ~==-1\)
IF \(H=\) MOW THEN STP \((H)=A: E K I T: F I\) 00
NOW==+1
FI
IF \(A=42\) THEN \(\mathrm{H}=\) NOW
Do
STP (H) \(=5\) TP \((H+1): ~ K==+1\)
IF \(\mathrm{H}=254\) THEN EKIT:FI
OD
FI
IF \(A=61\) THEN EMIT:FI
OD
close (1)

PRINTE
("HOLD DOLN STARIT KEY WHEN TONE SOUNDS") PRINTE
("OR WHEM YOL WANT OPTIONS AGAIN,")
PRINTE
["י')
PRINTE
[" PUSH START KEY NOW TO BEGIN TASKS!"]
DO:IF KEY<? THEN EHIT:FI:OD
RETURN
PROC MATM()
FINDCJ

FOR \(X=T \quad\) TO 254
DO
\(5 T P(M)=0\)
Dix
SCOPY（5TP，\(\left.{ }^{\prime \prime} 88766777666878868746^{\prime \prime}\right)\) DO
NOW＝1：5ETUP［J
TF STP（E）426 THEN
IF STP（G）\(=8\) G THEN FETEHC）
ELSE MOIRE（）
FI
ELSE
MAKE［3
POKE（712，C1）
POKE（768，C2）
POKE（マ＠9．C3）
POKE（716，C4）
RESTOREC
FI
Now＝1．
Do
IF STP（NOW）\(=48\) THEN HOW＝1：FI
IF STP［NOW］\(=49\) THEN RESTORE［］：FI

TF STP（NOW）＝5 THEN MTRROR（）：FI
IF SIP（HOH）\(=51\) THEN REUERSEC ：FI
IF STP（MOW）\(=52\) THEM SHIFTCJ：FI
IF STP（MOH＝ 53 THEN DOUBLE（）：FI
IF STP（NOW） 54 THEN FOLDE）：FI
IF STP（NOW）\(=55\) THEN UHFOLDE ：FT
IF 5 TP（NOW）\(=56\) THEN ROLLE）：FI
IF STP（NOW）＝5？THEN WALTC）：FI
IF STP（MOW）＝THEN EHTT：FI
IF KEYく？THEM EHIT：FI
MOW二＝+1
POKE（？7．1）
OD
DO
A＝PEEK（26）：B＝A RSH S：B＝B\＆1．
IF \(B=6\) THEN SOUMD \((6,46,16,8): F I\)
IF B－1 THEN SOUND（0．B 5 ．10．4）：FI
IF KEY＜？THEN EKIT：FI

\section*{0 D}

SNDRST（C）
リD
RETURN

\section*{game of the month}

\title{
VALIANT \\ \\ LISTING 1
} \\ \\ LISTING 1
}

Article on page 33

PR 1 REM UALIANT
HP 2 REM BY J． 5 UTHERLAMD
FD 3 REM（C）1985．ANTIC PLBLISHIMG
IK ？GOTO 1000

UJ \(20 \quad 5=5\) TICK（0）：IF \(5=15\) THEN 20
TF \(30 \mathrm{HD}=(5=7)-(5=11)\)
EM \(40 Y \mathrm{YD}=(5=13)-(5=14)\)
AN 5 G IF PEEK \(40445+K D+20 \% Y D)=0\) THEN \(K=K+\) KD：\(Y=Y+Y D: 50 U N D \quad 100.10 .10: 50 U N D 5.0\) ． 0．0：G0TO 10
UF 60 P＝PEEK（40405＋MD＋26＊YD）：IF \(P=33\) THEN 10
AW 70 IF P＝138 THEM KEY＝KEY＋1：EH＝EH＋5：G05 UB 1110
aC 8 IF \(P=11\) AMD \(K=5\) AND \(Y=4 G\) AND \(5 M<1\) T HER 10
KS 90 IF \(P=11\) AND \(K=0\) AND \(Y=40\) AND \(S W=1\) A NO KEY＞THEN 1470
EH 100 IF P＝11 AMD KEY THEN GOSUB 1190：G0 SUB 1110：G05UB 115日：IFF THEN F＝G：GOTO 1350
GA110 IF \(P=131\) THEN GOSHB \(1110: G P=G P+25:\) \(E K=E H+10\)
KH 120 TF \(\beta=64\) THEN POSITION \(5+K D, 4+Y D: ?\)

IM 130 IF \(P=133\) THEN \(5 N=1: G O S H B 1110\)
FC 140 GOSUB \(1150: G 0 T 010\)
JH 1006 CLR ：GRAPHICS 17
EG \(1010 \mathrm{CB}=152\) ：POKE \(756, \mathrm{CB}: \mathrm{ML}=1536\)
 ］
GB 1030 DIMTS（71），S5（5713），KS（16），FS（150 3

HZ 1040 READ \(A: I F\) A \(>-1\) THEN POKE ML＋K，A：K \(=K+1: G 0 T O 1046\)
EA 1050 FOR J＝B TO \(103: R E A D\) A：POKE CB＊256 ＊J．A：NEHT J
IO 1060 REM
YR 1075 6054B 13＠
 POKE 769,76 ：POKE \(708,136:\) POKE \(710.26: P\) OKE 711.206
SJ 1696 POKE \(356, C B: P 05 I T I O N 12,2: ?\) ？ 16 ：＂C ：＂：P0SITION 12，4：？H6；＂）：＂：POSITTON 12 ，6：？ 46 ：＂：＂：G054B 1150
日B 1100 GOTD 1210
\(T Z 1116 \mathrm{D}=\mathrm{KD}+20 * Y \mathrm{D}: \mathrm{PDKE} 40405+\mathrm{D}\) ， 0
\(R R 1120\) LOC＝7日＊ \(\mathcal{R}+\Psi D)+K+H D+285: 55(L O C * L O C\) \(3=* *!\)
MH 113 FOR J＝16G TO BG STEP－ 5 ． 5 ：SOUND ．J．16．12：MEHT J：50UND 0．0．0．0
A月 114 R RETURN
SF 1150 IF KEY THEN POSITIOM 1，14：？\＆6：KS （1．KEY＊2）：GOTO 1160
5D 1155 POSITIOM 1：14：？排6：＂ ＂
YO 116 IF SW THEN POSITION 3．16：？6；＂四＂
KW 1170 POSITION 14．2：？6：ST；＂\(:\) ：POSITI OH 14．4：？\＃6：EH：POSITION 14．6：？＊6；GP； AZ 118 ＂1＂RETURM \(^{\prime \prime}\)
HS 1196 KEY＝KEY－1：POKE \(43405+\mathrm{KD}+2\) OHYD， \(0: F\) OR \(\quad=96\) TO 190 STEP B．5：50UND 6．J． 10.1 2：MEKT 1 ：SOUMD 0 ，B，B
AD 1269 RETURN
 DR \((5 S\}+70 * Y+K): E H=0: G P=6\)
BY 1226 POSITION ？2 2 ：？46：＂ग回且国国＂：POSI


 GOLD＂：？？ 6 ：？\＃6：＂R＝GHOUL＊

JB 1246 ？26：？56；＂＋＝LOCKED DOOR＊
TO 125 IF 5 TRIG（O）THEN 1250
UA 126G POSITION 5．16：？＊6；＂NaODMamcax＂
 6．13，12：NEHI J：50UND B，B，B：POSITION

0．10：FOR \(\quad s=1 \quad 104\)
5D 1280？＊6：＂
＂：？蚟 \(6: ~\) N
EHT J：POSITION 6．16：？सE：＊
PH 1290 GOTO 10
OA 13日G RESTORE 569B：RERD FS，TS：FSCLENCFS \(3+1)=T S: R E A D\) TS：FOR \(J=1\) TO 4：5SCLENCS \(\$\) \(3+13=T 5\) ：WE T
FH 1310 FOR \(1=1\) TO 44 ：READ A：5S（LEN（SS）＋1


IJ 1320 FOR J＝1 TO \(4: 55(L E M(S S)+1)=T S: N E X\) I J


\section*{AR 1340 RETURN}

DB 1350 RESTORE \(5200: 55=1 H: F O R \quad J=1\) T0 49 ： REPD TS：SS（LEN（5S）＋1）＝TS：NEHT J
CE 1360 H＝3：Y＝39
PT 1370 GOTO 10
KD \(1380 \quad 51=5 T I C K(0): I F \quad 51<>15\) AMD \(51<>5\) T HEN POSTTION \(5+8 \mathrm{~B}, 4+Y \mathrm{D}:\) ？6；＂＂： \(5=51: 6\) 0 TO 3 B
AI 1390 50UND \(2.10 .10 .12: F O R \quad T=1\) T0 4：NE T T：50UND 2，0，0，0
D0 1400 ST＝ST－1：G0SUB 1170：IF ST＞1．THEN 1 380
YK 1410 FOR T＝1 TO 500：HEKT T：？＊G；＂ME＂：PO SITION 3，2：？6：＂YOU HAUE BEEM＂
NW 1420 FOR \(J=1\) TO \(4: F O R \quad K Z=-3\) TO \(3: K=K 2\)
ZD 1430 IF \(J=4\) AND K2＝3 THEN \(K=1\)
AR 1．440 POSITION ABSCK），5：？＊6：＂DEFE ATED
 ：FOR \(T=1\) TO \(2+3 * J: N E H T\) T：MERT KZ：MEHT」
DE 1466 SOUND \(B, B, B, 6: G O T O 1496\)
FW 1476？＊6；＂ब＊：POSITIOH 2，2：？＊6；＂CONGR ATULATIONS＊
UG 1480 POSITIOM 6，4：？＊6：＂YOU WON＂
WF 1490 SCORE＝EH＋1G＊ST：POSITION 2，9：？35； ＂FIMAL SCORE：＂：SCORE
UI 1500 FOR \(J=10\) TO 20：FOR K＝1 TO 9：SOUND \(0, J+K * 5,10,12: F O R T=1\) TO 4：MERT T：50U MD B．B．日：NEKT K：NEKT J

UZ 4999 REM MACHINE LAMGUAGE DATA
ER 5060 DATA \(104,104,133,204,164,133,263\)
DA 5 B18 DATA 162 ， 160 ， 8
YH 5620 DATA \(177,233.157,129.157 .232\)
OE 5630 DATA 200.192 .9
IZ 5040 DATA \(208,245,138,24,105,11,170\)
AC 565 DATA \(224,180,246,20.234\)
ZJ 5666 DATA \(165,263,24,233,185,144,2\)
GB 5076 DATA \(230,264,165,203,24,105,70\)
ZJ 5086 DATA \(133,203,24,144,214,169,2\)
PH 5090 DATA 141.213 .157 .169 .6 .133 .77 .96 ， \(-1\)
5106 DATA 0．0．0．0．0．0．6．
5110 DATA \(251,251,251,0,191.191 .191\) ． 24．0．6日， \(96,6,24.36 .162\)
5120 DATA ©．15，17，35，69．250．140，248 5130 DATA \(248,36,55,51,3,6,12\)
5140 DATA \(0.1,2,4,136,208,96,112.152\) 5156 DATA \(219,90,66,60,24,24,36,102\) 5160 DATA \(224,128,166,174,234,14,8,8\) 5170 DATA \(224,128,224,46,228,4,4,4\) 5186 DATA \(224.128,192.138 .234,4.10 .10\) 5196 REM DATA 0．6．6．6．6．102．60．6
OY 5191 DATA 224.16 6． \(224,16,8,12,22,4\)
PG 51．92 DATA \(255,60,60,44,60,60,60,255\)
OH 5193 DATA 8，28，42，28，42，73，B，0
UI 5200 DATA AAAABAAAARARAAAAAAAAAAARAAAA AAAAARABAAAAARAAAAAAAAAAAABAABAAAAAAAA Aคคค
UL 521 D DATA AAAAAAAAAABAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA


AAAA
 AAAA
UR 5236 DATA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAARAAA
 AAAA

 AAAA

 AARA
 \(A A B A * A * A * A * A * * * * A * A * * * A t e を e \psi A * A * A * A A A A\) ARAA

 ARAA
 \(A A * A \vee A * * * A * A * * * * A * A * * * A C * * * * A * A * A A A A R *\) ตค円ก
 －A Aค円ค
NY 5300 DATA AAAR＊＊
 AAAA
UY 5310 DATA AAAA＊＊＊＊
 กล⿵冂力
EZ 5320 DATA AAAA＊WR＊\(+* A * * * * * ~ A A A A A A A A A A ~\)
 AAAA

 АААА
 ARAAA＊ARAAR＊A＊＊＊A＊AA＊＊＊A＊＊A＊A＊A＊R＊A＊A＊ กลิดก
PR 5350 DATA AAAA＊R
 AAAA

 คคคค
DK 5370 DATA AAAAE＊＊＊R＊＊A＊＊＊＊＊＊A＊AA＊AA＊A＊
 คคคค
 \(A * * * A * A * * * A * A A * A A * A A * A * * * * A * A A * * * * A * A *\) คran
LL 5390 DATA AAPA FAAAAAAAAAAAAAAVAAVAA＊A \(A * * * * * * * * * A * A * * * A * A * * A ค A * A A * R * * A A A B * A *\) AAAA
 \(A * *+A * A * * * A * A * * * A * A * A A * * * * A * A * * * * * * * A *\) Aの日合
5410 DATA AAAA＊＊R＊R＊＊＊＊A＊＊＊＊A＊＊＊＊＊＊＊A＊ \(A * * A * A * * * A * A * *+A * A * A A * * * * A * A A A A A A A A *\) AAPA

 AAAA

 ABAA
TB 5445 DATA AARA＊＊＊＊＊A A CA
 APAA
 \(* *\) A＊＊＊＊ AAAA

 AARA
```

RE 5470 DATA AAAA******A**A***********A***
***** A* C-**A***ARAA
AAAA
CK 548G DATA AAAAAAAA*AAAAAAA*AA*******

```

```

        AfAA
    GA 5490 DATA AAAR*********A****AAA-AAAAAR
AAAAA*AAAAARAAAAAAAVAAAPAAAAAARAARA*AA
ARAA
TI 5560 DATA AAAA****C** A*A**** A*****A***
A*****A***A***A*****A****A*A***A******
AAAA
LH 5510 DATA AAARAA*AR**A*A****A***** ****
A*****AE**A***A*E***A****** A*A*A*******
AAAA
TN5523 DATA AAAA****A**A****** ***********
*****A***********と****** A*R*A* AC** ***
AARA
UK 5530 DATA AAAA**C****A*A****A*****A***
A*****A***A***A*E**CA**** A*A*A*A******
AAAA
IN 554% DATA AAAA****A**A*A****A*****A***
A*****A***A***A**** A****A* A*A*A******
AABA
0L 5550 DATA AAAA***RA**A*A****A*****A***

```

```

    Aคिम
    ```


```

    AARA
    TT 5575 DATA AAAA*E***A*****A***AAA******
A**************A****A**********A*A****
AAAA
DZ 5580 DATA AAAA*******R***A***AAAC\#REVE*
A*****AAAAA****A****A************A****
ABAR
EM 5590 DATA AABA***R*A***E*****AAA******
AAAAAAAAAAA*******AAAAAAAARAAAAA****
AAAA
00 5600 DATA AARAE****A***** * * ** AAR******
561. DATA AAAMAGAAAAAAATAAAFAGARAAAAAA

```

```

        ABAA
        5630 DATA AAAA*****R**R**A***R***A****
        ***A********A***AAAAAAAAAAAAA***A***
        AARA
    RW5640 DATA AAAA*A*** ****V*A*R***A*V*AAA
    ```

```

        AAPA
    ```


```

        АААด
    ```


```

        AAAA
    WL 567G DATA AARAAAAPAARAAAAAAAAAAAAPAAAA

```

```

        AfAA
    ```


```

        A&AA
    ```








```

        [1E[m|
    005720 DATA 10.9.4.21.12.14.11.,9,5.2.19
29,5,19,21,32,16,7,18,19,22,2,6,3,5,7
4,2,1,4,7,4,12,16,12,21,36,6,3
CA 5736 DATA 9,3,1,4,6,12.16,12,7.2.15,26
22,25,26,34,19,8.4

```

\section*{PARTS/SERVICE FOR ATARI COMPUTERS}

\section*{ELECTRONIC ONE*}

ATARI COMPUTER HARDWARE

\section*{ATARI \(800 \times \mathrm{L}\).}

ATARI \(130 \times\) X
850 INTERFACE
DISK DRIVES
ATARI 1050
INDUS G.T.
CENTURIAN 810
GEMINI SG10 PRINTERS
GEMINISG10
STAR POWER TYPE
STAR POWER T
EPSON RX80
EPSON RXBOFT
EPSON FX80
APE FACE
APE FACE
U-PRINT
U-PRINT \(16 K\) KRINT
BUFFET.
ATARI COMPUTER HAROW 79.99
1027 PRINTER
1025 PRINTEF
TOUCH TABLET
KOALA PAD ...
MPP 1000E MODEM
ATARILAB STARTER KIT
AMDEC 300 COLOR
COMMODORE 1702
\begin{tabular}{l} 
ATARIKEYPAD \(\quad 208.00\) \\
COMPUSERVESTARTE \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
ATARI SPECIAL 1020 COLOR
PRINTER PLOTTER 39.77 HOW TO ORDER: CASHIER CHECK, MONEYORDER, MASTERCAAD* OT VISA. (Add 4\% for charge cards). NO PERSONAL CHECKS CHIPPING: PRIPPED U.P.S. PRICES SUBVECT TO CHANGE SHIPPING: Prompt one day shipping on in-stock merchandise. Ohio residonts add \(5.5 \%\) sales tax. Add \(\$ 3.00\) on all orders under \(\$ 100.00\). . Add 5.00 on all orders over \(\$ 100.00\).

CALL OR WRITE FOA FREE CATALOG
ELECTRONIC ONE*
P.O. Box 13428 • Columbus, Ohio 43213

ATARI COMPUTER SOFTWARE
ONE

\section*{CALL
614) 864.9994}
. Box 13428 - Columbus, Oh. 43213
THE LOWEST PRICES atari atari colecovision 26005200 INTELLIVISION
GAMES GAMES ATARI SOFT

PRICE OF YOUR PROGRAM.
(io \(614221364-9994\) ATARI WRITER
TOUCH TYPING
CONV. LANGUAGE
SYN FILE.
SYN CALC
SYN TREND
STAR RAIDERS
ASSEMBLE EDITÖ
MILLIPEDE
MOON PATROO
GHOSTBUSTER
TRACK \& FIELD FLIGHT SIMULATOR BASIC CARTRIDGE

CALL OR WRITE FOR THE

60 DAY WARRANTY
800 Computer Repair. 400 Computer Repair 600XL Computer Repair,
1200XL Computer Repair . \(\$ 65.00\) 800XL Computer Repair \$65.00 1050 Disk Drive Repair . . . . . . . . . . \(\$ 85.00\)
Above units repaired or exchanged with rebuidable exchange. Include \(\$ 7.00\) return shipping and insurance.

\section*{INTEGRATED}

\section*{CIRCUITS}

GTIA Chip Colspos
upgrade with instructions ... \(\$ 11.50\) 10K rev, "B" O.S. Upgrade 3 chip rom set with instruetions . . \(\$ 12.50\) Pokey Chip . . . COI2294 . . . \(\$ 8.50\) Antic Chip ... C012296 ... \$10.00 \begin{tabular}{l} 
PIA Chip... C014795 ... \(\$ 11.00\) \\
CPU Chip \\
\hline
\end{tabular} CPU Chip . . COI4806 . . \(\$ 12.50\) Basic ROM set . . . \$15.00

\section*{MODULES/CIRCUIT}

BOARDS...complete with IC's
I6K Ram Memory Module
CX853 ... \(\$ 18.50\)
B00 IOK Rev. "B" O.S. Modufe ... \$18.50 800/400 CPU Board with GTIA ... \(\$ 22.50\)
800 Main Board . . . \(\$ 28.50\) 400 Main Board ... \(\$ 26.50\) 400 Main Board W/O IC'S . . . \(\$ 8.50\) 800 Power Supply Board ... \(\$ 10.50\) 810 Data Separator Board upgrade with instructions ... \$25.00 810 Side Board W/O Sep. \& 1771 .. 810 Rear Power Board . . . \(\$ 25.00\) 810 Analog Board . . . \(\$ 16.00\)
AMERICAN TV
Mail Order \& Repair Address 15338 PHONE 415-352-3787
Mail Order \& Repair Address ... I 15338 Irverness St., San Leandro, CA 94579.
Retall Store 1988 Weshington Ave., San Leandro. CA 94577.
Terms: We accept money orders, personal checks or COD VISAMastercard OK on orders over \(\$ 25.00\). No personal chedks on COD.
Shipping: \(\$ 4.00\) Shypping and handing on orders under \(\$ 150.00\). Add \(\$ 2.00\) for COD orders. CA res. include \(6.1 / 2 \%\) sales tax. Overseas shipping extra.
Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Sales limited to stock on hand. Much More! Send SASE for free price list.
Repair and upgrade services available ... Call. Call.

Custom 810 Disk Drive ... \(\$ 149.50\) 400 Computer-Complete ... \(\$ 39.50\) 410 Data Recorder ... \(\$ 28.50\) 800XL/600XL Power Supply ... \$35.00

I6K EPROM Board . . . \(\$ 8.50\)
8K EPROM Board . . . \(\$ 7.50\)
4K EPROM Board . . . \(\$ 5.50\)
Cartridge Case ... \$2.50

\section*{MISC.}

810 Rear Board/Analog Board Upgrade
with 10 pin jumper and instructions . . \(\$ 39.50\) Editor Assembler ... \$25.00 Basic Cartridge W/O Case. Manual . . . \$23.50 810 Board Set ... \(\$ 99.50\) 810 Mech . . . \(\$ 75.00\) Replacement power transformer . . . \$16.50 Sams Repair Manual for 800 or \(400 \ldots \$ 19.95 \mathrm{EA}\). \(\$ 4350\) 800 Keyboard Repair ... \(\$ 35.00\) De Re Atari ... \$12.50
\(0^{\$ 35.00}\)
"Atari is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc,

\section*{Software Discounters}
of America weavphicis, toon orders Outside PA-1.800-225-7638
PA Orders - 1.800-223.7784
Customer Service 412-351-5291
-Free Shipping on orders ovor \(\$ 100\) in continental USA
aro aurchard tor VISMunsticard
- Your card is nol chargad until we ship

KOALAPAD' TOUCH TABLET.


\section*{ছ Kíala \\ Technologies Corporation}
- Video drawing tool.
- Comes with Koala Painter - full feature computer graphics program. -Use the KoalaPad for cursor control, graphics, or custom keyboard.
-Educational, entertainment, business software available.
- Atario on IVish.

Lowest
Price
Ever
- Ordering and Terms: Orders with cashier check or money order shupped im mediately. Personalicompany checks. allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.s Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under \(\$ 100\) add \(\$ 3\) : free shipping on orders over \(\$ 100\). PA residents add \(6 \%\) sales tax AK, HI, FPO-APO-add \(\$ 5\) on all orders Sorry - no International orders Defective merchandise will be replaced with same merchandise Other returns subject to a \(15 \%\) restocking charge-NO CREDITS Return must have authorizatıon number (412) \(361-5291\). Prices subject to change without notice

\section*{TURN YOUR ATARI 1030" MODEM INTO A HAYES'" SMARTMODEM \\ WITH}

\section*{SMART 1030}

\section*{INCREASE THE CABABILITY OF YOUR 1030 AND MAKE IT A POWERFUL COMMUNICATION TOOL. WITH SMART 1030 YOU CAN:}
* USE THE INDUSTRY STANDARD HAYES \({ }^{\text {TM }}\) COMMAND SET
* UPLOAD/DOWNLOAD FILES DIRECTLY TO YOUR DISK DRIVE
* PULSE OR TOUCH TONE \({ }^{\text {TM }}\) DIAL
* NO 850 INTERFACE MODULETM REQUIRED, YET YOU CAN USE MOST TERMINAL SOFTWARE WRITTEN FOR THE 850
* USE LONG DISTANCE NETWORKS
* AUTO DIAL DIRECTLY FROM A DISK STORED BBS DATA BASE WHICH YOU CREATE
SMART 1030 IS A MACHINE LANGUAGE HANDLER THAT ALLOWS YOUR 1030 OR 835 TO SIMULATE A HAYES \({ }^{\text {TM }}\) SMARTMODEM. IT IS A MUST PROGRAM FOR ANY 1030 OR 835 OWNER. INCLUDED FREE IS THE TERMINAL SOFTWARE PROGRAM AMODEM, WHICH SUPPORTS XMODEM PROTOCOL AND UNLIMITED FILE SIZE TRANSFER.

\section*{E \& B COMPUTER SERVICES \\ P.O. BOX 292506 • COLUMBUS, OHIO 43229}

VISA OR MASTERCARD CALL 614-89i-4614, OR MAIL CHECK (ALLOW TWO WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR) OR MONEY ORDER WITH \$200 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING

\section*{FOR ATARI* 400/800/1200/600XL/800XL*}

\section*{}

For ATARI 800XL, \(600 \times \mathrm{XL}\) with 64 k . Replacement operating system to run the vast majority of all ATARI software. No translator or disk to load!
Proper RESET operation especially important for programs like LETTER PERFECT, DATA PERFECT, TEXT WIZARD, etc. One touch access to extra RAM, all RAM. One touch BASIC on.
Easy plug in installation.
NOW INCLUDES DUAL OPERATING SYSTEM BOARD!
*Includes MacroMon XL which is an excellent, unique monitor for beginner and pro alike-written especially for the BOSS. \(\$ 79.95\) for \(800 \mathrm{XL} / 600 \mathrm{XL}\) with 64 K *


An all machine language text, graphics, mixed mode dump for EPSON, GEMINI, NEC, PROWRITER, OKIDATA, M-T SPIRIT, 160L, KXP-1090, DMP-80, ISD 480, SEIKO/AXIOM GP550A.
Self booting can be used while programming or even running other programs.
Works with or without BASIC, ED/ASM, PILOT, LOGO. Calendar generator. Horizontal format allows text to be continued in same direction. Change widths, height, center and much more from the keyboard or your program. Special handlers for PAINT, Micro-Illustrator, LOGO, Micropainter, etc. Includes LISTER program for inverted and special characters plus demos and ideas. \$29.95* 16K DiskAll Interfaces.

\section*{diskwiz-II}

Fast and easy to use repair, edit, explore, dup, disk utility package. Single load, single or double density. Special printout capabilities.
Repair or change of linked DOS2 or OSA +2 files, directories, dup filenames. Fast searches, mapping, file trace. Disassembler, speed check and much more! Low priced, fast, easy, and powerfu!! \$29.95 16K Disk.

Send s.a.s.e. for update info.
*TERMS: U.S. funds; check or M.O. add \(\$ 2.50\) shipping/handling add \(6 \%\) CA \(-6.5 \%\) LA COUNTY add \(\$ 3.00\) for C.O.D. No charge cards accepted add \(\$ 2.50\) foreign orders normally out within 48 hours.

\section*{product reviews}

\section*{SMART 1030}

E \& B Computer Services
P.O. Box 292506

Columbus, OH 43229
\(\$ 19.95,16 \mathrm{~K}\) disk

\section*{Reviewed by \\ Brad \& Kirsten Kershaw}

Are you disappointed that you bought the Atari 1030 modem, only to find that you did not have the same "bells and whistles" as other modem users?

Well, you were the smart one after all. That's because now for less than one tenth of the price of a Hayes Smartmodem, you can use SMART 1030 from E \& B to upgrade your 1030 for compatibility with the Hayes command set plus additional commands. This program by Brent Borghese also allows you to use other popular modem programs without the hard-to-find Atari 850 Interface Module.

With SMART 1030 you can autodial tone and pulse (on the 835 modem, pulse only) which allows you to dial a number from the computer keyboard. If the line is busy, an auto redial command requires just two keystrokes.

One nice feature is the onscreen help command. If you forget the commands or just get lost within the program, type HELP to bring up a small window of the most-used commands.

If you enjoy talking to other bulletin boards, this program makes it a breeze. And with your Atari you can use ATASCII to get the added feature of graphics. An included bulletin board database stores up to 18 BBS phone numbers, which you can access by two keystrokes. If you use alternative long distance phone services, you can also store your code numbers for easy access.

Since SMART 1030 allows so many features not previously available to Atari 1030 users, it is too bad that the documentation only lists a few of the
many features available on Smartmodems. Using my own Smartmodem manual, I found that many undocumented options were actually available in SMART 1030.

The documentation also is not geared for telecommunications beginners and uses many highly technical terms without explanation. If you are a modem novice you could really use the guidance of someone familiar with Smartmodem protocols.

But despite any quibbles about the documentation, the SMART 1030 itself is a very useful utility that could be a major asset to your telecommunications library.

\section*{BALLBLAZER, RESCUE ON FRACTALUS}

Epyx Inc.
1043 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 745-0700
\(\$ 40\) each, 48 K disk

\section*{Reviewed by Michael Ciraolo}

Rumors of their arrival swept the country, but nothing official came out of the quiet hills north of San Francisco. Until now.

After a year of anticipation, buggy bootlegs and legal battles, the Lucasfilm games Ballblazer and Rescue on Fractalus are available from Epyx. Antic first described these games in an August, 1984 cover story.

Both games offer exactly what you'd expect from Lucasfilm, Ltd.the best. From the exquisite animation while the program loads, to the music and the actual playing, these games help define the state of the art.

Ballblazer puts you at the controls of a Rotofoil in the year 3097. Strapped into this hovercraft-like vehicle, you will make turns at 50 meters per second. The point is simple: you have to drive a small, dense Plasmorb through moving goal-
beams at one end of the playing grid, while your opponent tries to do the same.

You see two screens, yours and your opponent's (computer or friend). Your rotofoil automatically grabs and holds the ball with its energy field. As in soccer, however, your opponent can steal the ball. You can fire the ball from any distance you want. The longer the goal, the more points you get.

Lucasfilm has succeeded in creating a feeling of new physics. You're on a different planet, feeling different forces, and playing a game faster than most pedestrian arcade thrillers.

Nor are you dumped in this game alone. The accompanying documentation is as rich as the movie "Star Wars," and contains instructions, tips and hints on offense and defense from the intergalactic experts.

Apropos of "Star Wars" fighter-pilot thrills, Rescue on Fractalus also puts you in the cockpit seat. This time, you're piloting a modified Valkyrie Fighter, capable of cruising at Mach 7.2 .

You'll be dropped from an orbiting spaceship onto the planet Fractalus to fight enemy saucers and gun emplacements while you rescue stranded pilots. You'll need to navigate the craggy surface of a planet which rotates so fast that the days are nine minutes long.

And you are really in the pilot's seat, for one of the most enjoyable "flight simulator" experiences around. On the heads-up display you'll find cross hairs, altitude, energy, wing-clearance, horizon, and thrust level indicators, as well as scanners and other appropriate indicator lights.

Through the cockpit's window, you can see the mountains, the product of unique fractal geometry pro-gramming-you will never fly over the same scrolling landscape twice.
continued on page 75

\title{
We noirt bulio MoTOR veillicis. If wif ilio. IT WOULDIVT'TE ALITILE, Foreich TWO-SEATER.
}

\section*{IT WOULD BE ATOUCH 18-WHEELER WITH load carryilic CAPACITY.}

Meet Astra "Big D", the standard by which every other disk drive will be measured. A double-sided, single or double density dual disk drive.
Mo bells, lights and whistles. Just a solid dependable workhorse that can carry the load. Twice the storage capacity of other units 720 KBYTES. Mearly threequarters of a million characters of information.
Astra "Big D" offers the advantages of
two drives and true double-density in one low-priced unit. All Big D's are now supplied with the latest version of "TOPDOS". This D.O.S. takes full advantage of the Big D "QUAD" density capabilities.

Any serious business application demands such a unit. Its improved circuitry, rotary doors and direct drive motors provide for a more reliable, quieter operation.
Software programs such as word processing, data base management, spread sheet analysis and mailing lists are made more powerful, and, at the same time, easier to use if you have two disk drives.
And it's compatible with Atari's new XE Series as well as the original and intermediate computers, 400, 800, 600XL, \(800 \times \mathrm{L}\) and 1200 KL .
Find out more about Astra's "Big D" reliable performance and heavy load carrying capacity by contacting your nearest dealer or distributor. Call (714) 549-2141.

\section*{*ASTRA SYSTEMS, INC.}

2500 South Fairview/Unit L
Santa Ana, California 92704

\section*{FLOPPY DISKS AS LOW AS 79¢ EACH}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Generic (SKC)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Wabash} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Maxell} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{BASF (Bulk)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{BASF (Ea.) \(31 / 2^{\prime \prime}\)} \\
\hline \# Boxes & SS/DD & DS/DD & SS/DD & DS/DD & SS/SD & DS/DD & SS/DD & DS/DD & SS/DD & DS/DD \\
\hline 2 & 10.99 & 12.99 & 13.99 & 19.99 & 18.99 & 37.00 & 9.90 & 11.99 & 3.49 & 4.99 \\
\hline 3-6 & 9.99 & 11.99 & 12.99 & 19.49 & 17.99 & 36.00 & 8.90 & 10.99 & 3.19 & 4.49 \\
\hline 7-10 & 8.99 & 10.99 & 11.99 & 18.99 & 16.99 & 35.00 & 7.90 & 9.99 & 2.99 & 3.99 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Astra "Big D"
Atarl SF \(324\left(3^{1} / 2^{-"}\right.\)
floppy disk 250K)
Atarı SF \(354\left(3 / 2^{\prime \prime}\right.\)
floppy disk 500 K )
Atarı SH 317 ( 3 1/2
hard disk 10 MB
Happy Enhancement for Atarı
810 and 1050 Drives
PRINTERS
Atari XTM 201 (Non-impact Dot Matrix 20 CPS)
Atari XTC 204 (Color, non-impact Dot Matrix 20 CPS ) Atarı XDM 121 (Darsy Wheel
Letter Quality 12 CPS) Atarı XMM 801 (Dot Matrix, Impact 80 CPS
Atan ST 504 (Color Dot Matrix. non-impact 50 CPS )
EPSON PRINTERS
LX-80 (80 column)
LX-80 Tractor Feed
Epson FX-80 + ( 80 col.\()\)
Homewniter 10
STAR MICRONICS PRINTERS
SG-10 (80 column)
SG-15 (136 column)
SD-10 ( 80 column) SR-10 (80 column) Powertype Dalsywheel
Powertype Tractor Feed
PANASONIC PRINTERS
KX - 1090
KX - 1091
KX-1092
Okımate 10 plus plug n' print
PRINTER INTERFACE CABLES
MPP-Microprint
MPP-1150 Parailel Printer
Interiace
U-Print A
A-16 interface/Bufter
APE Face XLP
APE Face \(12 \times\) LP
Microbits Microstuffer MPP-1151
PRINTER RIBBONS
Gemini Pronters (Black) Gemini Printers (Blue/Red)
Purple/Brn/Gin)

NEW
PRICES

CALL
FOR PRICES

Call
Prices
Call For
New Prices

CALL
FOR

Panasonic Printers, Color

\section*{MONITORS}

Atan XC 141 (14" Composite Color)
\(\begin{array}{cc}\text { AtarI XM } 148 \text { (12" } & \text { Call } \\ \text { Monochrome, } 80 \text { column } & \text { For } \\ \text { low resolution) } \ldots \ldots \ldots . . & \text { Prices }\end{array}\)
Atari SM 124 (12"
Monochrome. 80 column.
high resolution)
Atari SC 1224 (12" RGB Color)
Sanyo 12" Green Screen
Sanyo 12 " Amber Screen Monitor Cable.

79
79
eknika \(13^{\prime \prime}\) Color MJ 10.
189

\section*{MODEMS}

Alari 1030 Direct 300 BAUD
Connect
Atari XM 301 Direct

CALL
Atari XM 301 Direct
Connect 300 BAUD
MPP-1000E Modem Signaiman Mark XII Modenn with R-Verter

FOR

Compuserve Starter Kit
Volksmodem 300/1200

\section*{UPGRADES/ \\ ACCESSORIES/BOOKS \\ ACCESSORIES}

Flip \(n^{\circ}\) File 10
Flip n' File 15
Original Flip n' File 50
Flip n' File Cart Case .
Library Cases( 10 colors)
Disk Bank/5 (Holds 50) .
Disk Bank (Hoids 10)
Power Strip (6 outlet)
Lineguard Spike Suppressor
Disk Drive Cleanng Kit
89
249
24
199
199
Call
11

\section*{SOFTWARE}

NEW ATARI PROGRAMS
Codewriter
Filewriter
Reportwrite
Reportwriter
Menuwriter
Menuwriter ....
Small Business Inventory
Salesman's Expenses
Accounts Rec./Pay.
Retasl Invoice
Final Legacy
Adventure Writer
EPYX
Dragonriders of Pern (D)
Summer Games
Pitstop 11 (D)
Ballblazer (D)
Rescue on Fractalus (D)
Temple of Apshal (D) .
ACCESS
Beach Head (D)
ACTIVISION
Decathaton (R)
Pitlatl II (R)
Space Shuttle (R) Ghost Busters (D)
BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paperclip (D)
Homepak
BRODERBUND
Printshop (D)
Spelunker (D) .
Stealth (D)
Whistler's Brother (D)
CONTINENTAL
Home Accountant (D)
DATASOFT
Bruce Lee .
Dallas Quest
Conan .
Letter Wizard
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Archon (D)
Pinball Construction (D)
M.U.L.E. (D)

Murder/Zinderneut (D)
One on One (D)
Archon II (D)
Music Construction (D)
Realm/1mpossiblity (D)
Realm//mpossib
Hard Hat Mack
Seven Cities of Gold
Seven Cities of
Cut and Paste

\section*{(20年 540 she}

Printer Stand (wire)
Dust Covers
Call for avallability

\section*{UPGDES:}

Ram Rod X/L W/Omnimon
Omnuview for 800 XL
U.S. Doubler

MPP 64 K

\section*{COMPLETE LINE OF ATARI SOFTWARE}

INFOCOM
Cut Throats (D)
Deadline (D)
Enchanter (D)
Hitchhiker's Guide to
the Galaxy (D)
Infidel (D) .
Planetfall (D)
Sea Stalker (D)
Sorcerer (D)
Starcross (D)
Suspect (D) .
Suspended (D)
Witness (D)
Zork | (D)
Zork II or 111 (D)
nvisiclues Hint Books
MICROPROSE
F-15 Strike Eagle (D)
Mig Alley Ace (D)
Solo Flight (D)
Kennedy Approach
OSS
Action (R).
Action Tool Kit (D)
Basic XL (R)
DOS XL (D)
MAC/65 (D)
Mac 65 (R)
MAC/65 Tool Kit (D)
Writer's Tool Kit
ORIGIN
Ultima III (D)
SCARBOROUGH
Mastertype .
Net Worth
SIERRA ON LINE
Ultımal.
Ultima II
SYNAPSE
Quasimodo
Alley Cal
Syn-File +
Syn-Calc
Syn-Trend
Syn-Comm
Syn-Stock.
Mindwheel (needs 2 drives)
TRONIX
S.A.M.

Chatterbee

\section*{To order call TOLL FREE}

\section*{ORDER LINE ONLY}

No extra charge
or MasterCard

\section*{PRODUCT REVIEWS}
continued from page 72
Each view is original and unique.
Land within range of a downed pilot, and you will see his ship on your scopes. You can watch as the pilot runs toward you. You'll hear his footsteps, then the knocking on your airlock. Open up, let him in, and you're off, trying to complete all 16 levels.
When Epyx originally released these two games, the disks would only work on Atari 810 and 1050 drives. That problem has been corrected, and Antic was assured that the company will replace unworking disks.
Epyx officials also said two new Lucasfilm games would be announced at the Summer Consumer Eletronics Show in June.

\section*{ADVENTURE MASTER}

CBS Software
1 Fawcett Place
Greenwich, CT 06836
(800) CBS-ASK 4
(203) 622-2525
\(\$ 44.95,48 \mathrm{~K}\) disk

\section*{Reviewed by Brad Kershaw}

What could be more challenging than playing computer adventure games? Creating them! And with Adventure Master from CBS you can do just that.
Until now you had to be a fullfledged programmer to build a professional-quality adventure. With Adventure Master all the programming is built in. You just fill in the creative parts by following a series of menu prompts.
Adventure Master consists of two disks and a short, clearly-written manual. The first disk contains the adventure writing tool and a completed adventure called "Clever Catacombs" to demonstrate the
finished product in action.
The second disk has two partially completed games which you can scrutinize and then write a conclusion. This is especially helpful in understanding the individual parts of the program, and how they relate to each other, before you start an adventure of your own from scratch.
The manual suggests that you start by mapping your fantasy world on paper. The booklet comes with a short tutorial on how to make a map of all rooms, passageways and objects which will be encountered.
First stop, Main Menu: From here you lay out the passageways. These are the directions the adventure player can take between "rooms" (a room is any specified area indoors or outdoors). Obstacles can be placed using the passageway function by specifying an object to be taken or a special deed to be done before proceeding to the next room.
Next stop, Descriptions: This is the place where you write the text describing what the player sees when entering the room. Two thirds of the screen is available to give a word picture of the area and objects in view.

Rest stop, Objects: The real challenge of any adventure game is finding the objects and knowing what to do with them. Adventure Master allows one portable object to be placed in a room for the player to pick up, use, or drop later in the game.
Adding to the difficulty, an object may be hidden from view and only obtainable by doing a specific act, such as "Open box" whereupon the object "candles" is discovered. Later in the game, the candle may be lit, and used to go through a dark passageway.

Pit stop, Graphics: To put the finishing touches on your adventure, you can now go to the graphics editor. This is a built-in joystick painting program. One restriction is that you are only allowed three colors per picture,
but with a little patient exprimentation you can do some elaborate drawings. Another restriction is that if you have a lot of rooms, you can only fit about 10 graphic pictures in the entire adventure.
Final stop, Words: Here is where you set up the answers that the computer will give to key words that you specify. These responses can be varied from room to room.
To give your game more spice, there is a "Magic Word" function. By using a specified word, the player is whisked away to another room, either to be rescued from danger or lost forever. The player must type in words exactly as defined by the writer.
Once the adventure has been completed, other finishing touches may be added. One option is "score" where you assign point values for finding a room or object. Another option is an introducton page, which sets the mood for your adventure.
After you are satisfied with the finished adventure, you can put your game on disk in autoload format. To guarantee that no one else looks inside your program for clues, password protection is provided.
Adventure Master opens up the world of adventure game design at an impressively high level. What you can create with this program is limited only by your imagination.

\section*{MAXWELL MANOR}

Avalon Hill
4517 Harford Road
Baltimore, MD 21214
(301) 254-9200
\(\$ 25\), 48K disk

\section*{Reviewed by Scott Lewis}

Mood is everything in Maxwell Manor. From the ghostly opening music to the tombstones and skulls that mark your death, you will be captured by the atmosphere of this

\section*{product reviews}
deserted, deadly place. Messages flash across the screen, warning "DEATH AWAITS," "DANGER," and "SAVAGE!" But will you heed them? Of course not!

You are Professor Arabesque, assigned by the Psychical Society to find the Skull of Doom, which controls the manor, and to destroy it. Simple enough, you might think. But there are terrors lying in wait! Glurks, Sprigles and Wigglers are ready for you at every turn, eager to steal one of your precious lives and send you hurtling into Limbo. In the basement, the Vampire Spider lurks!

You can pick up objects as you explore the mansion and you can carry four objects at a time. But which object will be effective against any given monster? Antic won't tell you. The


Hint Booklet might-if you need to stoop so low. After you've died a few times and find yourself pushing up daisies instead of the joystick, you'll begin to discover the secrets of defending yourself in this macabre manorif you're lucky!

The mansion has more than 50 screens and the graphics are very good. Several of the rooms feature bright yellows and greens-colors
that other games seem to avoid for some reason (perhaps conversion problems). You can easily select from 10 skill levels and over 100 different maze variations.

The only problem with this game is in its "strategy" aspect. There is a constant stimulus to action: if you stand in one place for too long an arrow will soon appear out of nowhere to threaten you. The instruction sheet says a Pause command is available, but never gets around to explaining what that command is.

Maxwell Manor does not really present a puzzle you can solve by logic. It is a vast, intricate maze game with much mood and some advanced touches, but ultimately it is not that different from many other arcade games.


Cut your programming time from hours to seconds, and have 33 direct mode commands and functions. All at your fingertips and all made easy by the MONKEY WRENCH II.
The MONKEY WRENCH II plugs easily into the cartridge slof of your ATARI and works with the ATARI BASIC.
Order your MONKEY WRENCH II today and enjoy the \(\$ 29.95\)
conveniences of these 33 features:
- Line numbering
- Renumbering basic line numbers
- Deletion of line numbers
- Variable and current value display
- Location of every string occurrence
- String exchange
- Move lines
- Up and down scrolling of basic programs
for your Atari 800,
\(600 \times \mathrm{L}\), or 800 XL ,
A new, simpler, more powerful
Word Formatter/Processor for beginners. Only 14.95
- special line formats and page numbering
- Disk directory display

Margins change
- Home key functions
- Cursor exchange
- Hexconversion
- Decimal conversion
- Machine language monitor
- DOS functions
- Dusfunctions


3899 Luda ir Winston-sticm N1 \% Wal: (9) D\()(188846\)

\section*{ADVERTISERS}

We encourage you to patronize our advertisers-all of whom support the Atari computers. We will appreciate your mentioning Antic when you contact these firms.
ADD-ON SYSTEMS ..... 4
ALLEN MACROWARE ..... 71
ALPHA SYSTEMS ..... 15
AMERICAN TV ..... 70
ANTIC ..... see insert
ARRAYS, INC. ..... IBC
ASTRA SYSTEMS ..... 73
BATTERIES,INC. ..... BC
COMPUCAT ..... 77
COMPUCLUB ..... 15
COMPUTER CREATIONS ..... 74
COMPUTER ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS ..... 77
COMPUTER PALACE ..... 14
COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICE ..... 32
DISK N DATA ..... 77
E \& B COMPUTER SERVICES ..... 71
EASTERN HOUSE ..... 76
ELECTRONIC ONE ..... 70
HAPPY COMPUTING ..... 35
KYAN SOFTWARE ..... 30
LOTSA BYTES ..... 3
NEW HORIZONS SOFTWARE ..... 50
PROTECTO ENTERPRIZES ..... 78-81
SENECOM ..... 34
SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA ..... 10,71
SOUTHERN SOFTWARE ..... 76
SUBLOGIC ..... IFC


\section*{When You're Tired of Just Playing Games!}

Have you given up trying to find a source for business and educational software? Do you get the feeling that some folks are more aware of the latest game than the best word processor or pre-school program? If so... Welcome to Serious Software, where our name says it all.

Our goal is to provide you with a comprehensive selection of the best business and educational materials available for the Atari, backed with helpful, knowledgeable advice.

Write or call for our Free Catalog. M.C. and VISA glady accepted.

Toll Free 800-782-7007 (Oregon 479-9516)


The Online Catalog of Computers and Software Our Prices are WHOLESALE \(+10 \%\)

SAMPLES!!!
Star Micronics SG-10 Printer - \$239
Atari 850 Interface - \(\$ 117\)
Indus GT Disk Drive - \(\$ 234\)
Olympia RO Daisy Wheel Printer - \(\$ 332\) Atari 1050 Disk Drive - \(\$ 172\)
Batteries Included Home Pak - \$36
ASK ABOUT OUR FREE PRICE LIST
FREE SOFTWARE-FREE BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE
(408) 353-1836

We support the complete Atari product line.
instant Shipping (or as fast as we can), Mastercard \& Visa accepted (no extra charge). Shipping \& handling add 6\%. Caifornia customers add \(6.5 \%\) sales tax. Order by phone 6 p.m. -9 a.m our online Telecatalog
Prices subject to change without notice
COMPUCAT
24500 Glenwood Hwy., Los Gatos, CA 95030

HOME CONTROL
COMPUTER ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS introduces our new line of home intertacing products Now available for the Atari*

Power supply \(\$ 49.95\)
plugs into joystick ports handles up to four control modules (includes control software)
WHO5-A Waterheater control module 334.95 sets temperature, saves energy (gas or electric water heaters)
\(1103-\mathrm{A} \quad 110\) voll control module
\(\$ 19.95\)
plugs into electrical outlets (controls appliances, lights, etc.) INTRODUCTORY PACKAGE
Save on all three:
\(\$ 89.95\)
(Please specify disk or cassette)
* COMING SOON **
\(\mathrm{AC} /\) Heater controller with thermostat Home security system

No special tools required
As easy to install as stereo speakers
- Atari is a trademark of Atari, inc.

Las Vegas. NV 89127-0878 add \(5.75 \%\) tax





15 DAY FREE TRIAL. We give you 15 days to try out this ATARI COMPUTER SYSTEM!! If it doesn't meet your expectations, just send it back to us prepaid and we will refund your purchase price!! 90 DAY IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY. If any of the ATARI COMPUTER SYSTEM Equipment or programs fail due to faulty workmanship or material within 90 days of purchase we will replace it IMMEDIATELY with no service charge!!
Best Prices • Over 1000 Programs and 500 Accessories Available • Best Service - One Day Express Mail • Programming Knowledge - Technical Support

\section*{Add \(\$ \mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}\) for shipping and handling!!}

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders. I day express mail! We accept Viso and MasterCard. We ship C.O.D. to continental U.S. addresses only. Add \(\$ 10\) more if C.O.D.

\section*{COMPUTER DIRECT}

We Love Our Customers
22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Ill. 60010 Dept. Ant/8 372/382-5050 to order


The Fastext 80 dot matrix printer from Smith-Corona. A high speed, high flexibility printer with a low suggested manufacturer's retail price of only \(\$ 299.00\). Sale \(\mathbf{\$ 1 5 9 . 0 0}\). It does your graphics with ease and prints letters with speeds up to 80 CPS. (Does Commodore graphics with graphics interface.) As for flexibility, it has bi-directional printing, friction and tracter feed. Plus six different pitches including condensed and enlarged type for impeccable characters in a variety of sizes. Also standard is a full line buffer and thrifty drop-in ribbon cassettes that yield up to a million characters. Finally, it's compatible with virtually all personal computers. Teamed up with your personal computer, it'll keep track of your transactions, fly through finances, help with homework, even plan the family menu. All this with the assurance of superb Smith-Corona quality built in, makes the Fastext-80 a lot of dot for your dollar. List \$299.00. Sale \(\$ 159.00\).

\section*{SPECIFICATIONS:}

Size/Weight: Height \(4^{\prime \prime}\) Width 16.5" Depth 9" Weight 8.2 lbs.
Electrical Needs: \(120 \mathrm{~V} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}\)
Internal Char. Coding: ASCHisISO
Print Buffer Size: 132 Bytes (1 line)
No. of Char. in Char. Sef 96 ASCII:
International
Graphics Capability: Standard 60, 72 Dots Per Inch Horizontal, 72 Dots Per Inch Vertical Pitch: 10, 12, 16.7, 5, 6, 8.3
Printing Method: Impact Dot Matrix

Char. Matrix Size: (Standard) \(9 \mathrm{H} \times 8 \mathrm{~V}\), (Elongate) \(10 \mathrm{H} \times 8 \mathrm{~V}\)
Printing Features: Bi-directional, Short line seeking
Printing Speed: 80 CPS

\section*{PAPER}

Type: Plain
Forms Type: Fanfold, Cut Sheet
Max Paper Width: \(11^{\prime \prime}\)
Feeding Method: Friction Feed Std.i Tractor Feed Included

\section*{RIBBON}

Type: Cassette - Fabric inked ribbon
Life: 1 million characters

\section*{CHARACTER MODE}

Character Font: \(9 \times 8\) Standard, \(10 \times 8\) Elongated. No. 8 pin to be used for underline Character Set: 96 ASCII, \(11 \times 7\) International Char. Pin Graph Mode: The incoming bit pattern corresponds to the 8 pins in the print head Resolution: Horizontal: 60, 72 dots/inch, Vertical: 72 dots/inch

\section*{FANTASTIC COMPUTER PRINTER SALEE!}


\section*{Premium Quality 130-150 CPS 10X COM-STAR High Speed Printer \$199}

10 " carriage, 2 K buffer, prints \(81 / 2\) 'x11" standard single sheet or continuous feed paper, Bi-directional, impact, dot matrix, 130-150 CPS, \(9 \times 9\) dot matrix with double strike capability for \(18 \times 18\) dot matrix (near letter quality), high resolution bit image, underlining, downloadable characters, true lower descenders with super and subscripts, prints standard, block graphics, and special characters. It gives you print quality and features found on printers costing twice as much!! (Centronics Parallel Interface) (Better than Epson FX80 and Gemini 10x).
List \(\$ 499.00\). Sale \(\$ 199.00\).

\section*{Premium Quality 150-170 CPS \\ 151/2X COM-STAR Business}

Super High Speed Printer \(\$ 319.00\) Has all the features of the 10 X COMSTAR PRINTER plus \(151 / 2^{\prime \prime}\) carriage and more powerful electronics components to handle large ledger business forms! (Better than Epson FX 100 \& Delta 15).
List \$599. Sale \(\$ 319.00\)


\section*{12', DAISY WHEEL} PRIN'TER \(\$ 199.00\) "JUKI" Superb letter quality daisy wheel printer, \(12^{\prime \prime}\) extra large carriage, up to 12 CPS bi-directional printing, drop-in cassette ribbon, (90 day warranty) centronics parallel or RS232 serial port built in! (Specify) Limited Quantities.
List \$299.00. Sale \$199.00.

\section*{IIIki}

\section*{Printer/Typewriter}

Combination \(\$ 249.00\)
"JUKI" Superb letter quality, daisy wheel printer/typewriter combination. Two machines in one just a flick of the switch. 12 " extra large carriage, typewriter keyboard, automatic margin control and relocate key, drop in cassette ribbon! ( 90 day warranty) centronics parallel or RS232 serial port built in (Specify). List \$349.00. Sale \$249.00.

\section*{(1) Olympia}

Executive Letter Quality \(\$ 339.00\) 15"' Daisy Wheel Printer This is the world's finest daisy wheel printer. Fantastic letter quality, up to 20 CPS bi-directional, will handle 14.4" forms width! Has a 256 character print buffer, special print enhancements, built in tractor-feed (Centronics Parallel and RS232C Interface) (90 day warranty).
List \(\$ 649.00\). Sale \(\$ 339.00\)

\section*{(1) Olympia}

Printer/Typewriter Combination \$439.00 Better than IBM Selectric. Superb computer printer combined with the world's finest electronic typewriter. Two machines in one, just flick the switch for up to 20 CPS printing ( 300 Words per minute) on a \(15^{\prime \prime}\) carriage that handles up to \(141 / 8^{\prime \prime}\) in. paper. Drop in cassette ribbon - express lift off correction, Centronics parallel interface ( 90 day warranty). List \(\$ 749.00\). Sale \(\$ 439.00\).

\section*{- 15 Day Free Trial - 1 Year Immediate Replacement Warranty}

PARALLEL INTERFACES
For VIC-20 and COM-64 - \$59.00. Apple - \$59.00. Atari - \$59.00.

\footnotetext{
Add \(\$ 14.50\) for shipping, hondling and insurance. Illinois residents please odd \(6 \%\) tox. Add \(\$ 29.00\) for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII. ALASKA. APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES, EXCEPT CANADA Enclose Cashiers Check. Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders. I day express mail!
VISA - MASTERCARD - C.O.D. No C.O.D. to Canada or APO-FPO


We Love Our Customers 22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Illinois 60010 Dept. ANt/8 312/382-5244 to order
}

\section*{new products}


\section*{PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS} LIBRARY
Broderbund Software
17 Paul Drive
San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 479-1170
\(\$ 24.95\)
48K disk, Print Shop program required
More graphic images for the Print Shop program. 120 designs, symbols and images, including specialty graphics for Christmas, Easter, Mother's Day and sports.

\section*{SIX GUN SHOOTOUT}

Strategic Simulations, Inc.
883 Sterlin Road, Bldg. A-200
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 964-1353
\$39.95, 48K disk
Another challenging game of strategy from the people who brought you War in Russia and Objective: Kursk. Now you can simulate Old West man-to-man combat with Six Gun Shootout, featuring 10 scenarios and 18 weapon types ranging from tomahawks to shotguns.

\section*{HANDICARDS}

Handi Publishing, Inc.
P.O. Box 453

Ardsley, NY 10502
\(\$ 8.95\)
Handicards are easy-to-use quick reference guides now available for beginning BASIC and AtariWriter. Produced in sturdy yellow plastic, these guides list the most commonly usedand easily forgotten-commands.

New Products notices are compiled by the Antic staff from information provided by the products' manufacturers. Antic welcomes such submissions, but assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the products listed.

\section*{kyan PASCAL}
kyan Software
1850 Union Street, \# 183
San Francisco, CA 94123
(415) 775-2923
\(\$ 69.95\)
64 K double density disk
An advanced implementation of Pascal for the Atari, kyan Pascal was designed to meet the needs of both students and experienced programmers. According to the company, kyan Pascal features a full screen text editor and built-in assembler.

\section*{PAGE DESIGNER}

Xlent Software
P.O. Box 5228

Springfield, VA 22150
(703) 644-8881
\$29.95
Powerful graphics printing utility mixes text and images on a page. Supports varied character sets. Co-written in machine language by Antic contributor Len Dorfman.


\section*{ALPHACOM PLUSWRITER \(\square\)}

Alphacom, Inc.
2323 So. Bascom Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 559-8000

A 20 cps daisywheel printer, Pluswriter is plug-compatible with Atari computers. It is said to feature superscript, subscript, boldfacing,
incremental spacing and underlining. Ribbons and printwheels are standard Diablo or Qume styles.

\section*{MORE ARRIVALS}

\section*{HOMEBASE}

Kidstuff Software, P.O. Box 11528, Fort Wayne, IN 46859, (219) 456-1401, \(\$ 24.95\), 48 K disk. Easy-to-use home database.

\section*{MATH MAGIC}

Texas Software, 10165 Calder, Beaumont, TX 77706, (409) 866-9765, \(\$ 29.95,48 \mathrm{~K}\) disk. Educational mathematics game.

\section*{CODE QUEST}

Sunburst Communications, Inc., 39 Washington Avenue, Pleasantville, NY 10570, (800) 431-1934, \$55, 48K disk. Educational decoding and problem solving game.

\section*{ATARI TRIVIA DATA BASE}

Howard W. Sams \& Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268, (317) 298-5400, \$19.95 (book and disk), \(\$ 8.95\) (book). Teaches fundamentals of database management. Also includes trivia game.

\section*{EASY MODEM}

ANSCO, 1243 W. 134th Street, Gardena, CA 90247, (213) 532-7780, \(\$ 299\). Hayes compatible 1200/300 baud modem.

\section*{POPCOM X150}

Prentice Corporation, 266 Caspian Drive, P.O. Box 3544, Sunnyvale, CA 94088, (408) 734-9810, \$499. Bell 212A and Hayes compatible 1200/300 baud modem.

> Return the favor. When you call a manufacturer or supplier about a product you've seen advertised or otherwise mentioned in ANTIC, please tell them so. This will belp us to continue to bring you the latest information about products that will make your Atari computer an even more valuable investment in the future. - ANTIC ED back on safe ground. The Hows you to print
net worth, balance statements and checks

Learn to Create Wild Graphics Color Graphics: A Beginner's
Create your own electronic art with Atari complete novice can program Workbook. So simple to follow, evewing a few easy steps.

\section*{of the Thick of Things}

Program Ferocious Games Atari Graphics and Arcade Game Design will teach, text and commented quality games on the Atari. A series of flow complete games show you how code expl
it's done.

Conquer Your Computer with your Atari now that you've
you're wondering what to do with yourer's Encyclopedia. This played countless games, get The Anow for creative and satisfying book tells everything y
use of your computer.
put an end to the computer software and book hunt today. Write call our to the compurmation department for the dealer in your area.


\title{
WHEN BATYERIES INCLUDED SET OUT TO DESIGN THE VERY BEST WORD PROCESSOR FOR ATARI COMPUTERS... THEY FOUND THEY ALREADY HAD II.
}


Few word processors have allowed Atari users to tap the full resources of their computer until Atari Paper Clip...
Atari Paper Clip is an extremely powerful, fully featured word processor that will allow your Atari to operate to the limits of its potential, with an ease of operation and speed you've never thought possible.

PAPERCLIP FOR ATARI \({ }^{\oplus}\) AND COMMODORE \({ }^{\bullet}\) OWNERS WHO WANT THE VERY BEST IN WORD PROCESSING.

Telex: 06-21-8290

\section*{BATIERIES FOS INCLUDED}```

